

# THE HIREFMAN



**HIRE CATALOGUE 2018/19**

# WHY CHOOSE THE HIREMAN?



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# THE HIREMAN

 <b>Introduction from Neil</b>	2	 <b>Pumps</b>	147
 <b>Access</b>	3	 <b>Roadworking</b>	151
 <b>Air Tools</b>	17	 <b>Safety &amp; Security</b>	159
 <b>Breaking &amp; Drilling</b>	23	 <b>Site Office &amp; Catering</b>	171
 <b>Vibration Table</b>	38	 <b>Surface Preparation</b>	179
 <b>Cleaning &amp; Extraction</b>	39	 <b>Surveying &amp; Detection</b>	185
 <b>Concreting &amp; Compaction</b>	49	 <b>Woodworking &amp; Sanding</b>	193
 <b>Cutting &amp; Grinding</b>	57	 <b>About Us</b>	210
 <b>Fixing</b>	77	 <b>Our Business</b>	211
 <b>Heating, Cooling &amp; Drying</b>	85	 <b>Training</b>	212
 <b>Landscaping</b>	93	 <b>Consumable Sales</b>	214
 <b>Lifting &amp; Material Handling</b>	99	 <b>Account Management</b>	216
 <b>Lighting</b>	113	 <b>How to Order</b>	217
 <b>Painting &amp; Decorating</b>	119	 <b>Index</b>	218
 <b>Plumbing &amp; Engineering</b>	125	 <b>Contact Details</b>	224
 <b>Power &amp; Welding</b>	139	 <b>Depot Locations</b>	225

## KEY TO SYMBOLS



The Hireman's favourite items offer great value and guaranteed availability, just look for the tick.



Dust extraction or suppression is recommended when you see this icon, please ask for details.



Training courses on the safe operation of a product are available where you see this icon.  
Visit [thehireman.co.uk/training](https://thehireman.co.uk/training) for further details.

# AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HIREMAN *by Neil Graham*



Bruce Graham, Chairman, and Neil Graham, Managing Director

**Welcome to our new hire catalogue for 2018. This comprehensive guide to our range of tools and equipment is a departure from our pocket catalogue, offering a much-improved level of detail while still complementing our website and customer portal.**

Our hope is that you come to rely on it as a resource that helps save you time. You will notice that we've continued to improve and broaden our range of equipment, with a particular focus on safety at height, dust extraction and suppression, and low vibration. As ever, if you can't find what you're looking for, please talk to one of our hire desk team. We're adding new equipment to our fleet all the time and we'll always consider buying or cross-hiring items that we don't currently stock.

For me, The Hireman isn't just work, it's a labour of love. It's a business I've grown up with and in to, and although its success is a family passion, we couldn't do it without the dedication and positivity of our people, who embody our philosophy of going the extra mile.

Our story thus far is a good one (see page 210) and it's now my privilege, as the second generation of leadership, to ensure that we continue to build on our good name.

We're passionate about delivering exceptional service, and we make it personal by listening and then tailoring what we do to suit you, not us.

So, if you're considering using us for the first time, this is what you can expect:

- We respond quickly and positively
- We work hard to find the right solution
- We can be trusted not to let you down

And here are just a few of the fantastic testimonials we regularly receive from happy customers.

*The entire supply chain at The Hireman deserves praise. The guys and gals at the end of the phone are as cheerful as they are helpful and the drivers are great and always happy to lend a hand. All top brands are available for hire and all the necessary info I require (noise and vibration stats etc.) are readily available. What many people probably don't realise is that The Hireman are just as competitive when it comes to sales. The Hireman Portal allows me, at a glance, to see what we have on hire, which is incredibly useful and, as far as I can see, unique.*

Ian Stephen, HSEQ Manager  
Rackham Construction

*The Hireman are very pro-active in their approach to our needs within the fast moving fit-out market, often delivering at unusual times. They are very respectful of long term business and when it comes to lost or damaged plant they are always easy to deal with. We also use The Hireman for most of our training and particularly like the fact that we block book PASMA courses.*

Gregg Barnes, Director  
Elite Electrical Contracting

*The Hireman always have a broad range of stock available for quick delivery. Their staff are all knowledgeable and friendly and happy to go the extra mile when required.*

Paul Sayer, Chief Buyer  
Stanmore Contractors

*The Hireman has a wide range of products and provide a quick delivery and collection service at fair prices. Their staff are easy to communicate with in regards to obtaining quotes and placing orders plus they provide a quick turnaround.*

Edward Crowe, Buyer  
HA Marks Construction

*Quick response times plus quality and reliability of equipment are excellent. Cost savings and assistance in problem solving is gratifying.*

Chris Bartram, Managing Director  
Collins Construction





# ACCESS

**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# LOW LEVEL POWERED ACCESS

## Pop-up Access Platforms

These battery-operated scissor lifts are compact and versatile, ideally suited to indoor maintenance tasks.

### Key features:

- 110V (16A) commando socket in basket
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness anchor point
- Forklift skids for easy transportation



## Power Tower Nano

Our smallest battery-operated access platform is perfect for indoor maintenance tasks where space is limited, and the cantilever design enables access above obstacles.

### Key features:

- Low platform entry height of 360mm
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness anchor point
- Integrated tool tray above mast
- Can be used while charging




## Power Tower

With the largest work platform in its class, this battery-operated access unit is suitable for most indoor maintenance and installation tasks.

### Key features:

- 110V (16A) commando socket in basket
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness anchor point
- Forklift skids for easy transportation
- Can be used while charging

*Your feet will be here* 



Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Dimensions (Stowed) L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/491	Boss X3	2.55 m	4.55 m	1.05 x 0.57 m	1.21 x 0.7 x 1.8 m	150 kg	349 kg	£149.75
01/495	Boss X3X	3.2 m	5.2 m	1.25 x 0.57 m	1.41 x 0.76 x 1.8 m	150 kg	370 kg	£160.50
01/560	Nano	2.5 m	4.5 m	1 x 0.73 m	1.2 x 0.75 x 1.56 m	200 kg	285 kg	£152.00
01/550	Power Tower	3.1 m	5.1 m	1.52 x 0.75 m	1.6 x 0.78 x 1.85 m	250 kg	342 kg	£178.75

# LOW LEVEL MANUAL ACCESS



## Ixolift Indoor/Outdoor Manual Access Platform

Also known as the 'Quick Step', this compact and eco-friendly work platform, with integrated stabilisers, is designed for indoor and outdoor use. To operate, simply push the mast handle to elevate, climb the ladder into the basket, and press the handle within the basket to lower.

### Key features:

- Wind-rated up to 12.5m/s
- Unique gas spring lifting mechanism
- No battery and no hydraulic oil
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness connection points
- Tool boxes mounted above mast

Code	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Dimensions (Stowed) L x W x H	Dimensions (Stabilisers) L x W	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/553	1.97 m	3.97 m	0.53 x 0.56 m	1.2 x 0.73 x 1.97 m	1.5 x 1.67 m	150 kg	239 kg	£138.00



## Peco & Eco Manual Access Platforms

Designed with safety and convenience in mind, these manually-operated access platforms are an eco-friendly solution for indoor maintenance tasks. To operate, simply step into the basket and turn the handle to elevate and lower.

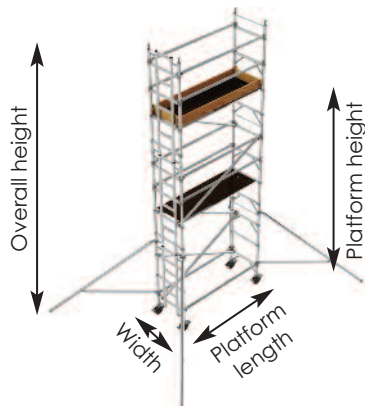
### Key features:

- Unique wind-up mast system
- No battery or power source required
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Integrated tool tray above mast

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Dimensions (Stowed) L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/555	Peco	1.5 m	3.5 m	0.72 x 0.6 m	0.99 x 0.7 x 0.6 m	150 kg	180 kg	£112.25
01/557	Eco	2.2 m	4.2 m	0.85 x 0.64 m	1.28 x 0.7 x 1.94 m	150 kg	305 kg	£147.50

# TOWERS

## Standard (3T) Aluminium Access Tower

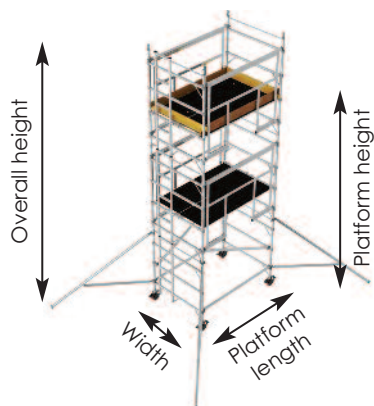


The 3T system (Through The Trapdoor) is our most popular and best value tower, ideal for maintenance and general building work. The lightweight horizontal and diagonal braces are easy to manoeuvre making this tower a more flexible build than the AGR system.

### Key features:

- Traditional tower system
- Lightweight braces
- More flexible build
- More platform lengths available

## Advanced Guardrail (AGR) Aluminium Access Tower



The AGR system is an alternative method of safe tower assembly. The guardrail frames ensure that the correct guardrail height is achieved every time. They also provide collective fall protection before the operator accesses the platform and cannot be removed until the operator descends and removes the platform first.

### Key features:

- Fewer components
- Faster assembly
- Improved fall protection

### Shared features:

- Available in single (0.7m) or double platform width (1.35m)
- Locking castors and adjustable legs (base plates available on request)
- Toeboards supplied as standard

### Please note:

- Allow additional 1.25m from platform for overall tower height
- Maximum Safe Working Load: structure 750kg (less total tower weight)/platform 250kg

*Before placing an order, measure the space you have to work with and calculate the height you want to work at. Once you have your measurements, give us a call or send us an email and we'll guide you through the rest of the process.*

Type	Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Overall Height Range	Price Per Week*
3T	Single	1.2/2/2.5/3 m	1.41 - 7.91 m	3.41 - 9.91 m	2.66 - 9.16 m	£18.25
3T	Double	1.2/2/2.5/3 m	1.41 - 12.09 m	3.41 - 14.09 m	2.66 - 13.09 m	£18.25
AGR	Single	2/2.5 m	1.41 - 7.91 m	3.41 - 9.91 m	2.66 - 9.16 m	£23.00
AGR	Double	2/2.5 m	1.41 - 12.09 m	3.41 - 14.09 m	2.66 - 13.09 m	£23.00

\*Hire rate is calculated on overall tower height to the handrail

### EXTRAS

Tower Inspection Tags (Scafftag) for towers and podium steps are available for sale - please ask for details.





## TOWERS



### Aluminium Bridging Deck

The bridging deck system is a simple way of creating a large working platform between two towers (not included). A wide clearance area is created below the platform, perfect for spanning access routes or large obstacles.

**Key features:**

- Regulation guardrails and toeboards supplied as standard
- Available in 2m, 2.5m, 3m and 3.6m lengths
- Can be used with single or double width towers

Code	Bridging Deck Length	Overall Dimensions	Safe Working Load	Price Per Week
T/B001	2 m	2 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg	£83.75
T/B002	2.5 m	2.5 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg	£97.25
T/B003	3 m	3 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg	£106.50
T/B004	3.6 m	3.6 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg	£114.50



### Non-conductive GRP Tower

Our glass reinforced plastic (GRP) towers are the safest option for working at height in high-risk (zone 1) environments. For example, near live electricity, in explosive atmospheres and in 'clean' environments such as in food processing or technical manufacturing. The glass fibre frames are strong, electrically insulating, chemically resistant and are less prone to harbouring bacteria.

**Key features:**

- Non-conductive/corroding/oxidising
- Double or single width slip-resistant platforms
- Adjustable legs, castors, toeboards and stabilisers supplied as standard

**Please note:**

- Allow additional 1.1m from platform for overall tower height
- Maximum Safe Working Load: structure 720kg (less total tower weight)/platform 225kg
- 8.7m platform height and above for internal use only

Type	Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Overall Height Range	Price Per Week **
GRP Single	0.85 m	1.8/2.5 m	1.2 - 12.2 m	3.2 - 14.2 m	2.43 - 13.43 m	£27.00
GRP Double	1.45 m	1.8/2.5 m	1.2 - 12.2 m	3.2 - 14.2 m	2.43 - 13.43 m	£27.00

\*\*Hire rate is calculated to platform height



### Access Frame Bumper

Attach these to towers and podium steps to protect interior finishes, fixtures and fittings.

Code	Price Per Week
B0101105	£1.00

# TOWERS

## One-person Mobile Tower

A mobile aluminium access system designed to be safely assembled and dismantled by a single operator. Ideal for individuals requiring a traditional style tower system.

### Key features:

- Base unit forms a trolley for easy transportation
- Four platform heights of 1.1m, 2.1m, 3.1m and 4.1m
- Integrated aluminium toeboard set



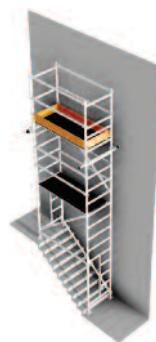
Code	Tower Width	Platform Length	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Tower Height Range	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/565	0.7 m	1.2 m	1.1 - 4.1 m	3.1 - 6.1 m	2.3 - 5.3 m	150 kg	130 kg	£128.50

## Stairwell Tower

This stairwell tower is designed for narrow and domestic staircases, and the walk-through ladder frame means the staircase can continue to be used.

### Key features:

- Ladder access frame allows continued use of the staircase
- Narrow base plates and toeboards supplied as standard



**N.B. Platform height is calculated from the lowest step.**

Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Length	Platform Height	Working Height	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
T/W001	Stairwell Unit	0.7 m	1.5 m	2.7 m	4.7 m	150 kg	51 kg	£80.00
T/W002	Extension Kit	0.7 m	1.5 m	4.2 m*	6.2 m*	150 kg	31 kg	£29.75

\*When Extension Kit is combined with the standard Stairwell Unit

## Folding Towers

Our Minifold and Klikfold towers are versatile, low level access solutions. Designed for assembly by a single operator, these compact towers fold flat for easy transportation and storage.

### Key features:

- Six platform heights between 0.2m and 1.7m
- Folding brace system
- Toeboards supplied as standard



Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Length	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/570	Minifold	0.7 m	1.5 m	0.2 - 1.7 m	2.2 - 3.7 m	150 kg	49.1 kg	£40.00
01/580	Klikfold	0.7 m	2 m	0.2 - 1.7 m	2.2 - 3.7 m	150 kg	55.6 kg	£41.25

## TOWERS



## High Clearance Towers

These high clearance access units can be used to create a platform above immovable obstacles, such as hedges, desks and machinery.

## Key features:

- Maximum clearance length of 2.6m
- Maximum clearance height of 1.2m
- Incorporated guardrail within the frame

Code	Tower Width	Platform Length	Clearance Length	Platform Height	Clearance Height	Working Height	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
T/A001	0.7 m	2 m	1.6 m	1.4 m	1.2 m	3.4 m	250 kg	73.1 kg	£55.00
T/A003	0.7 m	2.5 m	2.1 m	1.4 m	1.2 m	3.4 m	250 kg	79.4 kg	£57.25
T/A002	0.7 m	3 m	2.6 m	1.4 m	1.2 m	3.4 m	250 kg	85.4 kg	£59.50



## Deltadeck

A complete, low-level access platform that assembles and dismantles quickly for ease of use and manoeuvrability on site.

## Key features:

- One complete unit - no components to lose
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Multiple working heights

Code	Dimensions (Assembled) L x W x H	Dimensions (Stowed) L x W x H	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/585	1.12 x 0.76 x 1.9 m	1.12 x 0.76 x 0.31 m	0.45 - 0.87 m	2.45 - 2.87 m	200 kg	26.8 kg	£46.50



## Sherpascope Steps

A hybrid of the podium step and standard builders steps, these units provide full guardrail protection for inspection and light maintenance work.

## Key features:

- Anti-surf: rubber feet prevent surfing when in use
- Adjustable legs for use on stairs and uneven ground
- Large wheels for easy transportation
- Guardrails, toeboards, non-slip rungs and stabilisers for increased safety and stability
- Large working platform of L600 x W420mm

Code	Platform Height Range	Max. Working Height	Weight	Price Per Week
01/470	1.06 - 1.53 m	3.53 m	26 kg	£52.25
01/480	1.76 - 2.23 m	4.23 m	31 kg	£75.25

## STEPS

### Podium Steps

A favourite low level access solution, our Stepfold podium steps provide a stable, flexible platform with full guardrail protection for increased user safety.

#### Key features:

- Anti-surf: supplied with 2 castors and 2 base plates (as pictured) to prevent surfing
- Telescopic guardrail frame (Stepfold 1 and 2)
- Stabilisers supplied for extra stability
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage



Code	Type	Platform Dimensions L x W	Platform Heights	Max. Working Height	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/505	Stepfold 500	0.6 x 0.6 m	0.25/0.5 m	2.5 m	150 kg	30 kg	£48.50
01/510	Stepfold 1	0.6 x 0.6 m	1/1.2 m	3.2 m	150 kg	39 kg	£48.50
01/520	Stepfold 2	0.6 x 0.6 m	1.2/1.45 m	3.45 m	150 kg	42 kg	£56.25
01/525	Stepfold 3	0.6 x 0.6 m	2 m	4 m	150 kg	44 kg	£90.00

### Stairwell Podium Step

The Stairpod podium offers safe, easy and gated access to a low-level work platform, and is designed specifically for use on staircases.

#### Key features:

- Adjustable base plates to suit any staircase
- Stabilisers supplied as standard
- Gated access from the highest step
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Can also be used on flat ground

**N.B. Platform height is calculated from the highest step.**



Code	Type	Platform Dimensions L x W	Platform Heights	Max. Working Height	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/535	Stairpod 500	0.6 x 0.6 m	0.25/0.5 m	2.5 m	150 kg	36 kg	£53.00

#### EXTRAS

Tower Inspection Tags (Scafftag) for towers and podium steps are available for sale - please ask for details.





## STEPS



### Aluminium Builders Steps

These trade quality, lightweight aluminium builders steps are perfect for inspection and light maintenance use.

**Key features:**

- Serrated aluminium non-slip treads
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Locking side arms

Code	Type	Open Height	Weight	Price Per Week
01/010	6 Tread	1.3 m	5.9 kg	£18.00
01/020	8 Tread	1.7 m	8.2 kg	£19.00
01/030	10 Tread	2.2 m	10 kg	£20.25
01/040	12 Tread	2.6 m	11.8 kg	£21.50



### Non-conductive GRP Steps

Designed for working in electrically hazardous environments, these steps are strong and light, and ideal for electrical contractors.

**Key features:**

- Serrated aluminium non-slip treads
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Locking side arms
- Moulded plastic tool tray

Code	Type	Open Height	Weight	Price Per Week
01/160	5 Tread	1.4 m	6 kg	£21.50
01/170	6 Tread	1.7 m	8 kg	£24.50
01/180	8 Tread	2.2 m	10 kg	£25.75
01/190	10 Tread	2.7 m	12 kg	£26.75



### Non-conductive GRP Wide Platform Steps

Designed for electrical contractors wanting a more stable platform, while maintaining the flexibility of a stepladder

**Key features:**

- Non-slip treads
- Rubber feet with rear wheels for manoeuvrability
- Locking side arms
- Handrails with platform safety chain
- Large working platform of L600 x W400mm

Code	Type	Open Height	Platform Height	Weight	Price Per Week
01/590	6 Tread	2.26 m	1.26 m	16 kg	£34.25
01/600	8 Tread	2.7 m	1.71 m	20 kg	£38.50

## STEPS

### Low Level Hop-up Work Platforms

Our hop-up platforms are great for quick and easy low level access. With a lightweight aluminium frame and the option of electrically insulated GRP legs (pictured).



**Key features:**

- Non-slip aluminium platform
- Locking hinges for increased stability

Code	Type	Platform Dimensions L x W	Platform Height	Safe Working Load	Weight	Price Per Week
01/540	Aluminium 300	0.6 x 0.3 m	0.6 m	150 kg	5 kg	£6.75
01/545	Aluminium 600	0.6 x 0.6 m	0.6 m	150 kg	6.8 kg	£11.25
01/547	GRP	0.6 x 0.6 m	0.6 m	150 kg	7.6 kg	£11.25

## LADDERS

### Aluminium Extension Ladders

We offer a range of two and three section extension ladders that can be put up by one person and reach heights of up to 15.5m.

**Key features:**

- Rectangular box section sides for strength and rigidity
- Large 'D' shaped non-slip rungs
- Non-slip PVC feet fitted top and bottom of each section
- Rope and pulley operated ladders have articulated non-slip feet



Code	Type	Height Range	Extension System	Weight	Price Per Week
01/080	2 Section	2.5 - 4 m	Push-up	10 kg	£23.50
01/090		3 - 5 m	Push-up	12 kg	£24.00
01/100		3.5 - 6 m	Push-up	13 kg	£26.00
01/110		4 - 7 m	Push-up	18 kg	£28.00
01/120		4.5 - 8 m	Push-up	23 kg	£31.50
01/130		5 - 9 m	Push-up	25 kg	£33.75
01/140		5.5 - 10 m	Push-up	28 kg	£34.75
01/290	3 Section	2.5 - 5.5 m	Push-up	18 kg	£33.75
01/300		3 - 7 m	Push-up	21 kg	£34.75
01/310		3.5 - 8.5 m	Push-up	27 kg	£36.75
01/320		4 - 10 m	Push-up	32 kg	£59.00
01/330		5.5 - 14 m	Rope & Pulley	65 kg	£69.50
01/340		6 - 15.5 m	Rope & Pulley	71 kg	£80.75

# LADDERS



## Non-conductive GRP Extension Ladders

These extendable glass reinforced plastic (GRP) ladders are suited for inspection and light maintenance work in areas containing electrical hazards. The glass fibre and aluminium construction is tough, and the rope operated mechanism assists in the raising and positioning of the top section.

### Key features:

- Non-conductive to 30,000 Volts
- Safety mechanism locks the top section should the rope be set loose
- Large 'D' shaped non-slip rungs
- Articulated non-slip feet

Code	Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
01/450	3.6 - 6.3 m	25 kg	£45.00
01/455	5.5 - 9.3 m	37 kg	£58.75



## Combination Ladders

Combining steps and an extension ladder in one product, these three section push-up ladders are ideal for a variety of inspection and maintenance tasks.

### Key features:

- 3-in-1 ladder
- Can be used on stairways
- Non-slip rungs
- Wide base and non-slip feet

Code	Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
01/050	2 - 4.2 m	10.6 kg	£32.75
01/055	2.5 - 5.9 m	15.5 kg	£33.25
01/060	3.1 - 7.3 m	18.7 kg	£33.75
01/070	3.4 - 8.4 m	22.5 kg	£34.75

### EXTRAS

Ladder Inspection Tags (Laddertag) are available for sale - please ask for details.



# LADDERS

## Aluminium Roof Ladders

These roof ladders enable safe access across sloping roofs while reducing the risk of broken tiles. Just roll the ladder up and into position before turning it over so that the hook grips over the ridge of the roof.

### Key features:

- Industrial non-slip rungs and box section stiles fitted with safety catches
- Rubber covered bearer bars distribute weight evenly, reducing damage risk to the roof
- Heavy duty ridge hook and positioning wheels



Code	Type	Length/ Length Range	Weight	Price Per Week
01/200	1 Section	3.5 m	11 kg	£27.50
01/210		4.5 m	14 kg	£28.00
01/220		5 m	15 kg	£28.50
01/230		5.5 m	16 kg	£29.25
01/240		6 m	18 kg	£32.75
01/250	2 Section	3 - 4.5 m	18 kg	£35.25
01/260		3.5 - 5.5 m	23 kg	£37.25
01/270		4 - 6.5 m	26 kg	£39.25
01/280		4.5 - 7.5 m	28 kg	£41.50



## Ladder Stay

This simple device enables a ladder to be held away from the supporting surface, which is particularly useful for gutter maintenance and access to roof eaves.

Code	Price Per Week
B0101005	£8.50



### EXTRAS

Ladder Inspection Tags (Laddertag) are available for sale - please ask for details.





# TRESTLES & STAGING



## Adjustable Steel Trestles

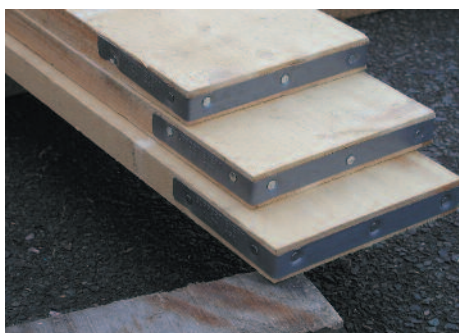
Used with scaffold boards or staging boards to create long running work platforms ideal for bricklaying, plastering, decorating and general building work.

### Key features:

- Lightweight steel construction
- Simple pin mechanism for height adjustment
- 900mm wide platform support - 4 scaffold boards or 2 lightweight stagings
- Safe Working Load of 375kg (evenly distributed)

**N.B. When using with scaffold boards or lightweight stagings, one trestle every 1.2m is recommended.**

Code	Type	Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
B0101010	No. 1	0.48 - 0.84 m	8 kg	£5.00
B0101015	No. 2	0.76 - 1.37 m	10 kg	£5.00
B0101020	No. 3	1.07 - 1.83 m	11 kg	£5.00



## Scaffold Boards

These timber scaffold boards can be used to create sturdy platforms or walkways of various lengths and widths. They are ideal for use with our adjustable steel trestles.

### Key features:

- Edge-banded to prevent splitting
- 225mm wide
- Safe Working Load of 51kg/m per board, and 62kg/m spread uniformly across 4 boards

Code	Type	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B0101030	6 ft	1.83 m	9.2 kg	£2.25
B0101035	8 ft	2.44 m	12.3 kg	£2.25
B0101040	10 ft	3.05 m	15.4 kg	£2.25
B0101045	13 ft	3.96 m	20 kg	£3.00

# TRESTLES & STAGING

## Staging Boards

An alternative to scaffold boards, these lightweight stagings provide a wider, heavier duty platform for use with our adjustable steel trestles. We supply both standard width (450mm) and super board (600mm).

### Key features:

- Non-slip wooden decking
- Rubber inserts on underside to prevent slippage
- Safe Working Load of 270kg (evenly distributed)

Code	Length	Width	Weight	Price Per Week
01/350	2.4 m	450 mm	13 kg	£14.75
01/360	3 m	450 mm	15 kg	£16.75
01/370	3.6 m	450 mm	17 kg	£19.00
01/380	4.2 m	450 mm	21 kg	£20.75
01/390	4.8 m	450 mm	28 kg	£23.50
01/400	5.4 m	450 mm	30 kg	£27.00
01/410	6 m	450 mm	34 kg	£30.25
01/420	3.6 m	600 mm	18 kg	£34.75
01/425	4.2 m	600 mm	23 kg	£38.25
01/430	4.8 m	600 mm	30 kg	£40.50
01/435	5.4 m	600 mm	32 kg	£43.75
01/440	6 m	600 mm	36 kg	£47.00

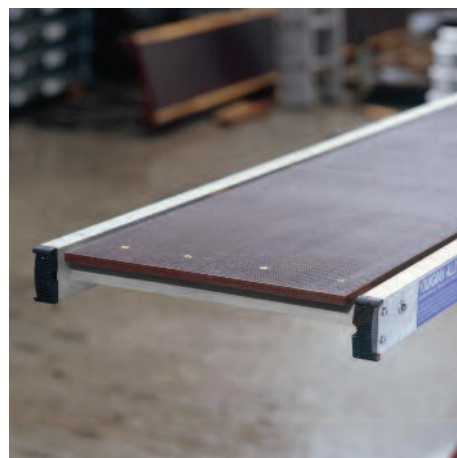
## Staging Handrail System

For use with our staging boards, these double guardrail and toeboard (scaffold board) kits provide a safe working platform. You can specify single sided or double sided protection, depending on your use.

### Key features:

- Lightweight aluminium components for ease of use
- Provides 1m handrail for increased safety at height

Code	Type	Length	Price Per Week
B0103005	Single Sided	2.4 m	£11.00
B0103015		3 m	£13.75
B0103020		3.6 m	£16.25
B0103035		4.2 m	£19.00
B0103045		4.8 m	£21.75
B0103055		5.4 m	£24.50
B0103065	Double Sided	6 m	£27.25
B0103010		2.4 m	£19.25
B0103025		3 m	£24.00
B0103030		3.6 m	£29.00
B0103040		4.2 m	£33.75
B0103050		4.8 m	£38.50
B0103060		5.4 m	£43.25
B0103070		6 m	£48.25



**N.B.** Handrail posts are required every 1.5m.

# AIR TOOLS



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# ROAD TOWABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

## Air Compressors

These road towable, diesel engine compressors are perfect for powering our comprehensive range of air tools and concreting equipment.

### Key features:

- Fully bunded base
- Low fuel safety cut-out
- Silenced engine with electric start
- Central lifting eye for easy crane handling



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Air Delivery	Working Pressure	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/190	Single Tool	Diesel/ 60 l	50 l/s (106 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	588 kg	1650 x 1200 x 1194 mm	98 dB(A)	£168.50
02/200	Two Tool	Diesel/ 60 l	59 l/s (125 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	<750 kg	2290 x 1350 x 1400 mm	98 dB(A)	£186.50

## PICKS, BREAKERS & DRILLS

For use with Road Towable Air Compressors

### Clay Digger/Pick

This clay digger is designed for mining and soft tunnelling applications, and is a versatile tool capable of tackling a variety of general site work from chiselling to light demolition of hard concrete, pile capping and bridge deck work.



### Key features:

- Excellent power-to-weight ratio
- Screw-on retainer
- Square shank tool holder - 19 x 82mm

Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/055	13 kg	21 l/s [44 cfm]	1320 bpm	635 mm	21.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£45.00

### Heavy Tunnel Pick

Ideal for hard concrete demolition, pile capping and rock breaking. These vibration dampened picks offer excellent chisel control.

### Key features:

- Longer cylinder stroke than the clay pick
- Low vibration increases user comfort and productivity
- Latch tool retainer
- Round shank tool holder - 25 x 75mm



Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/070	12 kg	20 l/s [42 cfm]	1620 bpm	590 mm	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£82.00

### EXTRAS

Gas oil (red diesel) is available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums - please ask for details.





# PICKS, BREAKERS & DRILLS

For use with Road Towable Air Compressors



## Heavy Breakers

These heavy duty upright breakers are ideally suited to the demolition of concrete and asphalt roads, pavements, paths and slabs.

### Key features:

- Anti-vibration handles increase user comfort and productivity
- Latch tool retainer
- Hex shank tool holder - 28 x 160mm

Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/080	25 kg	21 l/s [44 cfm]	1380 bpm	735 mm	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94.4 dB(A)	£52.25
02/080	27 kg	30 l/s [64 cfm]	1320 bpm	670 mm	4.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£52.25



## Hammer Drill

This versatile tool is both a drill and a chipping hammer. It can also be used for scaling, scarifying and cleaning welds.

### Key features:

- Teasing throttle for precise control
- Quick-change retainer
- Round shank tool holder - 19 x 95mm
- Max. drilling diameter of 32mm
- Max. drilling depth of 450mm

Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Rotation Speed	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/090	4.5 kg	9 l/s [19 cfm]	189 rpm	3420 bpm	380 mm	21.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£43.75



## Rock Drill

This heavy duty sinker is ideal for drilling and doweling in surface rock, concrete and masonry.

### Key features:

- Combined blower and throttle lever
- Flat-back design for easy handling
- Spring retainer
- Hex shank tool holder - 22 x 108mm
- Max. drilling diameter of 43mm
- Max. drilling depth of 2400mm

Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Rotation Speed	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/110	15 kg	22 l/s [47 cfm]	232 rpm	2220 bpm	500 mm	25.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	116 dB(A)	£68.50

### EXTRAS

A full range of breaker steels, drill bits and accessories are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



## ACCESSORIES

### Wheel Clamp



Code	Price Per Week
02/240	£9.00

### Whip Check

Provided as standard with air tool hire



Code
B0201015

### 15m Air Hose

19 mm (¾")



Code	Price Per Week
B0201005	£7.75

### Blow Out Lance

The air lance produces a powerful air jet for clearing dust, swarf, surface liquid and other loose materials quickly and easily. It is perfect for cleaning in gaps and tight corners.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
02/250	1700 mm	3 kg	£15.75



## CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

For use with Road Towable Air Compressors

### Poker Flexes

These robust, high frequency pneumatic pokers are extremely effective at removing air from concrete pours.

#### Key features:

- Twist grip throttle
- 4m length of flex to poker head



Code	Diameter	Weight	Air Consumption	Effective Radius	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/010	35 mm	6.5 kg	10 l/s (21 cfm)	200 mm	1.14 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£45.00
02/020	45 mm	8 kg	12 l/s (26 cfm)	250 mm	5.26 m/s <sup>2</sup>	113 dB(A)	£46.00
02/030	75 mm	17.5 kg	20 l/s (43 cfm)	500 mm	8.41 m/s <sup>2</sup>	112 dB(A)	£49.50

### Needle Gun

This versatile tool will clean and stipple concrete, as well as remove coatings and corrosion from steel.

#### Key features:

- Lightweight and accurate
- Extremely low vibration
- Supplied with 28 x 3mm chisel tip needles



Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/100	3.5 kg	2.6 l/s (5.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109.5 dB(A)	£43.75

# SURFACE PREPARATION

For use with Road Towable Air Compressors



## Single & Triple Head Hand Scabblers

Designed for concrete and masonry surface preparation, these powerful tools will reduce, level, roughen and expose, as well as remove laitance and coatings.

### Key features:

- Ergonomic grip handles
- Lightweight and compact
- Pistons with integrated TCT scabbling heads
- Minimum working height of 160mm

## Pole Scabbler/Tamper

This pole scabbler is a powerful tool for deep keying, surface reduction and preparation in confined areas.

### Key features:

- Large throttle handle with guard and side handle
  - Supplied with TCT scabbling head or tamping foot\*
- \*Please specify when ordering

## Long Reach Scraper

Our long reach scraper is ideal for removing carpet, vinyl, adhesives, rubber coatings, roofing and bituminous material.

### Key features:

- Lightweight and versatile
- Supplied with 102mm wide scraper blade

Code	Type	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/150	Single	2.85 kg	5.6 l/s [12 cfm]	2800 bpm	465 mm	4.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98.5 dB(A)	£47.00
02/160	Triple	6.5 kg	13 l/s [27.5 cfm]	3000 bpm	470 mm	7.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£56.25
02/140	Pole	21.5 kg	11.6 l/s [25 cfm]	1300 bpm	1270 mm	4.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£68.50
02/260	Scraper	5.9 kg	2.1 l/s [4.5 cfm]	2200 bpm	1100 mm	12.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	84 dB(A)	£48.25



## Multi-head Concrete Floor Scabbler

Perfect for the preparation of large concrete slabs, this floor scabbler will reduce, level and profile in readiness for new concrete, screeds and sealants. It will also remove laitance and coatings without damaging the substrate below.

### Key features:

- Productivity of 30m<sup>2</sup> per hour
- 11 TCT scabbling heads
- 3-point vibration reducing system
- Dust shroud system available
- Working distance from wall of 12mm

Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Dimensions W x D x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/165	71.75 kg	26 l/s [55 cfm]	2200 bpm	340 x 285 x 1290 mm	4.96 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£299.50

## FIXING TOOLS

### Impact Wrenches

These powerful wrenches will tighten and loosen heavy duty nuts and bolts in seconds. Perfect for vehicle maintenance, fabrication and girder assembly, which would otherwise involve a lot of labour intensive spanner work.

#### Key features:

- Class leading power-to-weight ratio
- Forward/reverse switch on back
- Built-in regulator to control speed and power

**N.B. For use with Road Towable Air Compressors (code 02/190 or 02/200, p.18).**



Code	Square Drive Size	Weight	Air Consumption	Max. Torque (Reverse)	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/115	12.7 mm [½"]	2 kg	12 l/s (25 cfm)	1250 Nm	10.1 m/s²	104 dB(A)	£47.50
02/120	19 mm [¾"]	5.25 kg	14.2 l/s (30 cfm)	1630 Nm	10.4 m/s²	107 dB(A)	£58.25

### Stapler

This versatile stapler accepts 90 Series staples and is ideal for contact tasks such as attaching plasterboard, panelling and boarding.



### Brad Nailer

This air nailer powers 16 gauge brads into nearly all lightweight materials and is therefore ideal for second fix features such as picture rails, architrave, beading and door sets.



**N.B. For use with Portable Electric Air Compressor (code 02/230, below).**

Code	Type	Fixing Range	Weight	Working Pressure	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/170	Stapler	15 - 40 mm	1.7 kg	4 - 7 bar (60 - 100 psi)	<2.5 m/s²	96.2 dB(A)	£47.00
02/180	Brad Nailer	19 - 64 mm	1.78 kg	5 - 8 bar (80 - 120 psi)	<2.5 m/s²	99.8 dB(A)	£30.25

### Portable Electric Air Compressor

Perfect for powering small air tools (above), paint spraying equipment (page 118) and, in combination with an air blow gun, for removing liquids, swarf and dust from a work area.

#### Key features:

- Automatic stop/start operation
- Pressure adjustment controls
- Large wheels and handle for manoeuvrability
- Supplied with 10m x 10mm (¾") air hose
- Air blow gun available on request



Code	Power	Air Displacement	Working Pressure	Receiver Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/230	110V, 16A	4.33 l/s [9.2 cfm]	10 bar [145 psi]	50 l	35 kg	800 x 315 x 710 mm	97 dB(A)	£76.50

#### EXTRAS

Staples and brad nails of various lengths are available for sale - please ask for details.



# **BREAKING & DRILLING**



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**



## BREAKERS

### Chipping Hammer/Scaler

A lightweight chipping hammer ideal for corrective chiselling of concrete and masonry, and the removal of wall tiles and plaster.

#### Key features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Needle adapter available (see below)
- Vibration reducing technology
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/270	Hilti TE 300-AVR	3.8 kg	110V, 16A	4080 bpm	3.3 J	13.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£48.25

### Needle Gun Attachment for Hilti TE 300

This adapter turns our Chipping Hammer/Scaler into a needle gun, which will remove paint and rust from steel, clean welds and stipple concrete.



Code	Type	Price Per Week
B0301005	Needle Adapter	£21.75

### Light Breakers

These lightweight, versatile breakers are perfect for wall and overhead chiseling, channelling and repair work in concrete and masonry. They can also be used for removing plaster and tiles.

#### Key features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
✓ 03/030	Makita HM0871C	5.6 kg	110V, 16A	2650 bpm	8.1 J	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£41.50
03/040	Hilti TE 500-AVR	5.7 kg	110V, 16A	3180 bpm	7.5 J	10.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£47.00

#### EXTRAS

A full range of points, chisels, bolsters, clay spades, tarmac cutters and more are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



# BREAKERS

## Medium Breakers

Our most popular size of breaker, these tools are ideal for renovation work, particularly masonry demolition and the removal of tiles and plaster.

### Key features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/055	Makita HM1111C	7.7 kg	110V, 16A	2660 bpm	11.2 J	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99 dB(A)	£42.75
03/050	Hilti TE 700-AVR	7.9 kg	110V, 16A	2760 bpm	11.5 J	6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£48.25

## Medium Demolition Breakers

Designed for low level demolition of concrete and masonry, removing tiles, bushing and compaction, these breakers offer a high work rate and exceptionally low vibration levels.

### Key features:

- SDS-max (Makita)/TE-S (Hilti) chucks
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available (Hilti pictured)
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/135	Makita HM1213C	9.9 kg	110V, 16A	1900 bpm	18.6 J	7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£42.75
03/085	Makita HM1214C	12.3 kg	110V, 16A	1900 bpm	19.9 J	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£60.00
03/090	Hilti TE 1000-AVR	12.5 kg	110V, 16A	1950 bpm	26 J	5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	96 dB(A)	£62.75

## FLOOR BREAKERS

### Heavy Demolition Breakers

Our heaviest demolition breakers are powerful and yet manoeuvrable. They are suited to more demanding tasks such as chiselling out channels, floor breaking and foundation work.

#### Key features:

- Hex 28 (Makita) drive shank/TE-S (Hilti) chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/115	Makita HM1317CB	19 kg	110V, 16A	1450 bpm	26.5 J	8.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£69.00
03/095	Hilti TE 1500-AVR	14.2 kg	110V, 16A	1620 bpm	30 J	12 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£87.00

### Heavy Floor Breakers

These heavy electric breakers combine high power output and low vibration levels, offering a genuine alternative to pneumatic and hydraulic units. They are perfect for the demolition of concrete slabs and foundations; digging into asphalt, aggregate and soil for utilities work, as well as general road and pavement maintenance; compacting in small and difficult-to-reach areas using a tamping head tool.

#### Key features:

- Up to 6 tonnes of concrete removal per hour
- Hex 32 (Makita)/Hex 28 (Hilti) drive shanks
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Trolley supplied on request
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/110	Makita HM1812	31.3 kg	110V, 32A	870 bpm	72.8 J	6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£90.00
03/655	Hilti TE 3000-AVR	29.9 kg	110V, 32A	860 bpm	68 J	7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£109.75

#### EXTRAS

A full range of points, chisels, bolsters, clay spades, tarmac cutters and more are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



## FLOOR BREAKERS



### Hilti Dust Removal Systems

Designed to keep dust to a minimum when chiselling and drilling in sensitive and occupied environments, particularly indoors. Simply attach to the nose of a Hilti breaker or combi-hammer and connect a dust extraction vacuum.

#### Key features:

- Flexible nose covers impact area
- Dual chamber air flow system
- Key-less setup for quick attachment

**N.B. For use with the Hilti TE 500, TE 700, TE 1000, TE 1500, TE 70 and TE 80.**

Code	Type	Application	Price Per Week
B0301070	Hilti TE DRS-B	Breaking	£10.00
B0301075	Hilti TE DRS-Y	Drilling	£16.00



### Hydraulic Power Pack & Breaker Gun

Our hydraulic power pack and gun is an excellent alternative to a heavy duty pneumatic breaker and air compressor. Equally as effective at breaking up large amounts of asphalt and concrete, yet more portable and efficient.

#### Key features:

- Ideal for sites with no mains electricity supply
- Hex 32 drive shank
- Ultra-low vibration
- 6m hydraulic hose set
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/240	JCB HM25LV Breaker	27 kg	Hydraulic	1500 bpm	3.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£35.75

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Hydraulic Flow	Max. Pressure	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/250	JCB Beaver Power Pack	66 kg	Petrol	720 x 530 x 615 mm	0 - 20 l/min	138 bar	101 dB(A)	£90.00

#### EXTRAS

Petrol is available for sale in 5 litre tins and 20 litre jerry cans - please ask for details.



# COMBI-HAMMERS

## Light Combi-hammer

This light combi-hammer is ideal when a mixture of chiselling and drilling is required. At under 7kg, it is also suited to above the shoulder applications.

### Key features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust extractor set available
- Up to 40mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/130	Makita HR4013C	6.8 kg	110V, 16A	8 J	2900 bpm	500 rpm	5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£45.00

## Medium Combi-hammer

These mid-weight combi-hammers are perfect for chiselling and breaching in concrete and masonry, and larger drilling applications.

### Key features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust extractor set available
- Up to 45mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/160	Makita HR4511C	8.4 kg	110V, 16A	9.4 J	2750 bpm	280 rpm	7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£49.50

## Heavy Combi-hammers

These large combi-hammers are ideally suited to heavy duty drilling and chiselling in concrete, masonry and natural stone, as well as high torque drilling in wood and steel. The TE 80 is additionally equipped with an optimised clutch and Active Torque Control (ATC), which almost instantly stops the drill from rotating if the bit snags.



### Key features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal system available
- Up to 45mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/195	Hilti TE 70-AVR	8.3kg	110V, 16A	11.5 J	2760 bpm	360 rpm	10 m/s <sup>2</sup>	113 dB(A)	£63.50
03/190	Hilti TE 80-ATC/AVR	9.7kg	110V, 16A	11.5 J	2760 bpm	360 rpm	7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	113 dB(A)	£63.50



# HAMMER DRILLS



## Light SDS-plus Hammer Drill

This powerful, lightweight and compact hammer drill is perfect for drilling overhead and in hard to access areas. Ideal for drilling anchor holes and through holes in concrete and masonry, cutting socket recesses in masonry, and drilling without hammering in metal and wood.

### Key features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Up to 26mm drill diameter in concrete

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/500	Makita HR2631FT	3.1 kg	110V, 16A	2.4 J	4600 bpm	1200 rpm	11.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£31.50



## Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drill

This medium-sized hammer drill has the highest power-to-weight ratio in its class, and is extremely comfortable to use because of its excellent balance, low weight and compact size. It is suitable for a variety of applications, ranging from light and corrective chiselling, to drilling anchor holes and driving anchor screws, in concrete and masonry.

### Key features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal system available
- Up to 28mm drill diameter in concrete

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/660	Hilti TE 30-C-AVR	4.2 kg	110V, 16A	3.3 J	4080 bpm	750 rpm	12 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£40.00

### EXTRAS

A full range of drill bits, core drills and accessories are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



# HAMMER DRILLS

## Heavy SDS-plus Hammer Drills

Our heavy hammer drills are very versatile tools, providing impressive power-to-weight ratios and a wide range of functions. They are ideal for drilling anchor and through holes, light chiselling, removing wall tiles and cutting channels in concrete, masonry and natural stone. They are also suitable for high torque drilling in wood and metal.

### Key features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal system available (Hilti only)
- Up to 32mm drill diameter in concrete



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/525	Makita HR3210FCT	5.4 kg	110V, 16A	4.9 J	3300 bpm	630 rpm	10 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99 dB(A)	£33.25
03/610	Hilti TE 40-AVR	5.6 kg	110V, 16A	4.9 J	3180 bpm	550 rpm	10.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£46.00

## GET THE RIGHT TYPE OF DRILL

Drill Type						Description	Page
Hammer Drill	✓	✓				Ideal for drilling through concrete, light chiselling and cutting channels.	29 - 31
Combi-hammer	✓	✓				Suitable for when a mixture of chiselling and drilling is required.	28
Combination Drill		✓	✓	✓	✓	Perfect for screwdriving and light impact drilling into masonry.	32
Diamond Drill	✓	✓				Designed to remove solid cores in concrete and masonry for pipe and cable installations.	35 - 36
Percussion Drill		✓	✓	✓		For general purpose drilling, ideal for hard drilling and hole-sawing in various materials.	32
Angle Drill		✓	✓	✓		Ideal for tight corners and confined spaces.	34
Magnetic Broacher				✓		Perfect for boring clean and accurate holes in steel and iron.	37
Impact Driver					✓	Impressive torque values make driving screws or tightening bolts a simple task.	33

# CORDLESS HAMMER DRILLS



## 18V Cordless SDS-plus Hammer Drill

This general purpose lightweight cordless SDS-plus hammer drill is ideal for drilling anchor holes, through holes and cutting socket recesses in masonry, as well as drilling without hammer action in metal and wood.

### Key features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Dust extraction system available
- Up to 24mm drill diameter in concrete



## 22V Cordless SDS-plus Hammer Drill

A versatile tool suitable for light duty drilling in concrete and masonry, as well as metal fastening and installations.

### Key features:

- LED work light
- SDS-plus chuck
- Dust removal system available
- Up to 16mm drill diameter in concrete



## 36V Cordless SDS-plus Hammer Drills

Designed for repetitive anchor drilling in concrete and masonry, these cordless hammer drills are powerful and yet lightweight enough for sustained use in hard-to-reach and overhead areas. The integrated dust removal system for the Hilti enables virtually dust-free drilling, ideally suited to clean and sensitive environments.

### Key features:

- LED work light (Makita only)
- SDS-plus chuck
- Integrated dust removal system available (Hilti only - pictured)
- Up to 26mm drill diameter in concrete



**N.B. All cordless hammer drills come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Energy	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/325	Makita	3.3 kg	18V, Li-ion	2 J	4700 bpm	950 rpm	13.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£40.50
03/330	Hilti	2.7 kg	22V, Li-ion	1.5 J	5040 bpm	1090 rpm	15 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£46.00
03/335	Makita	4.8 kg	36V, Li-ion	2.5 J	4800 bpm	1200 rpm	13.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£49.25
03/340	Hilti	3.7 kg	36V, Li-ion	2.5 J	5100 bpm	1050 rpm	13 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£54.00

## DRILLS

### Percussion Drill

A simple, corded percussion drill with a high performance motor designed for a variety of applications.

**Key features:**

- 13mm keyless chuck
- 2-speed gearbox



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/400	Makita	2 kg	110V, 16A	44800 bpm	2800 rpm	19m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£20.25

### 18V Cordless Combination Drill

This cordless drill driver combines powerful performance with a compact and robust design. Perfect for screwdriving into wood and metal, and light impact drilling into masonry.

**Key features:**

- 13mm keyless chuck
- 2-speed gearbox



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Torque	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/310	Makita	1.7 kg	18V, Li-ion	27/42 Nm	19500 bpm	1300 rpm	10 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£40.50

### 22V Cordless Combination Drill

This cordless hammer drill is perfect for drilling in aerated concrete, brick and masonry, as well as high torque drilling in sheet steel and other metals. The drill can also be used to drive heavy gauge and self-drilling screws, and cut recesses and through-holes using a hole saw.

**Key features:**

- 13mm keyless chuck
- 3-speed gearbox



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Torque	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/315	Hilti	2.6 kg	22V, Li-ion	50/84 Nm	39600 bpm	2140 rpm	20 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£42.25

# IMPACT DRIVERS



## 18V Cordless Impact Driver

This small, multi-purpose impact driver can be used for driving self-drilling screws into wood and masonry, tightening bolts and machine screws.

### Key features:

- LED work light
- 6.35mm (1/4") Hex drive shank
- 25-125mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M14 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws



## 22V Cordless Impact Driver

The more powerful 22V impact driver can handle standard bolts as well as Hilti HUS and HRD anchor screws in concrete and masonry, and SPAX screws and lag bolts in wood.

### Key features:

- 4 LED work lights around chuck
- 6.35mm (1/4") Hex socket/bit drive
- M8-M16 standard bolts
- M6-M12 high-strength bolts
- Up to 6mm HUS screw anchors
- Up to 10mm HRD frame anchors

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/320	Makita	1.5 kg	18V, Li-ion	160 Nm	2300 rpm	15.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£24.00
03/345	Hilti	1.5 kg	22V, Li-ion	165 Nm	2500 rpm	11 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£50.50



## Spare Batteries

All our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. If you require extra batteries then these can be hired individually.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B0302030	18V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0302070	22V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0302050	36V Spare Battery	£13.50

### EXTRAS

A wide range of drill bits and accessories for different applications are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.





## RIGHT ANGLE DRILLS

### 18V Cordless Angle Drill

With a compact and lightweight design, this cordless right angle drill is well suited to drilling in confined areas. The powerful 18V Li-ion battery enables excellent drilling performance.

**Key features:**

- LED work light
- 10mm keyed chuck
- Small head height of 65mm



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/360	Makita	1.8 kg	18V, Li-ion	13.7 Nm	1800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	73 dB(A)	£37.25

### Small Angle Drill

This small right angle drill features a very slim body making it ideal for use in confined spaces such as between joists.

**Key features:**

- 10mm keyed chuck
- Small head height of 66mm



Code	Type	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/370	Makita	1.6 kg	110V, 16A	2400 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£37.25

### Large Angle Drills

These versatile drills allow the user to orientate the drilling head for restricted-area work in corners and between joists or studs. Ideal for plumbing and electrical trades needing low speed and high torque to smoothly drill holes for pipe and conduit.

**Key features:**

- 13mm keyed chuck
- 2-speed gearbox
- Variable speed trigger



Code	Type	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/380	Makita (Standard)	3.7 kg	110V, 16A	800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	93 dB(A)	£38.25
03/385	Makita (Heavy Duty)	5.6 kg	110V, 16A	1200 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£43.50

# DIAMOND CORE DRILLS



## Dry Diamond Drills

These powerful hand-held diamond drills are designed for dry coring in aerated concrete, perforated and solid brick, clinker and sand-lime block. They are often used to drill through-holes for pipes in plumbing, heating and air-conditioning installation, and for cables and cable trays in electrical installations.

### Key features:

- 16mm 3-jaw chuck
- 2-speed high performance gearbox
- Mechanical safety clutch
- Dust extraction attachments available

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/430	Eibenstock	5.5kg	110V, 16A	152 mm	2000 rpm	3.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	89 dB(A)	£41.50
03/440	Hilti	5.3kg	110V, 16A	162 mm	1380 rpm	5.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£94.00



## Wet/Dry Diamond Drill & Rig

This versatile diamond drill is suitable for both wet and dry drilling into various materials including reinforced concrete, natural stone, masonry and asphalt; ideal for cable and pipe installations, test cores and anchors. It can be set up by one person and used hand-held or mounted on a drilling rig to reduce operator fatigue, increase accuracy of holes and core at angles up to 45°.

### Key features:

- 1/4" UNC connector
- 3-speed gearbox for optimum core bit performance
- Water inlet connector included
- Dust extraction attachments available

**N.B. When drilling in an upwards direction, a wet-type vacuum cleaner must be connected to the hand-held or rig water collection system - please ask for details.**

Code	Type	Weight	Power	Max. Core Diameter (Wet)	Max. Core Diameter (Dry)	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/680	Hilti Drill	7.1 kg	110V, 16A	162 mm	132 mm	2600 rpm	6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£97.75

Code	Type	Weight	Max. Core Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/690	Hilti Rig	13 kg	152 mm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£67.00

# DIAMOND CORE DRILLS

## Wet Diamond Drilling Rig

Our largest wet drilling rig is suitable for core drilling up to 250mm diameter in concrete (with rebar), brick and blockwork at up to 45° (please specify when ordering). The rig provides significant support due to its tough frame and balanced design, and can be temporarily fixed to the surface using bolts or a vacuum pump.

### Key features:

- 1 1/4" UNC connector
- 3-speed gearbox
- Trolley mount for easy manoeuvrability

**N.B. M12 80mm shield anchor speed bolts can be supplied as a sale item - please ask for details.**



Code	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Motor Weight	Rig Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/450	110V, 32A	250 mm	960 rpm	11.6 kg	13 kg	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99 dB(A)	£223.75

## Extension Bar for Dry Diamond Drill

The 250mm extension bar can be used to increase coring depth.

Code	Price Per Week
B0301030	£2.25

## Extension Rod for Wet Diamond Drilling Rig

This 250mm extension rod can be added to increase coring depth.

Code	Price Per Week
B0301025	£9.00

## Vacuum Pump & Base Plate for Wet Diamond Drilling Rig

This vacuum pump is used to attach both of our wet drilling rigs to a clean, flat surface. This is preferential when the option of bolting the rig to a surface is not possible.



Code	Price Per Week
03/710	£48.50

## Water Supply Unit

These pressurised water containers, available in 10, 14 and 16 litre sizes, can be used with a variety of cutting tools to suppress dust. Ideal when a mains water supply is not available, the manual pump increases water pressure to a maximum of 3 bar.



Code	Price Per Week
03/460	£21.50

### EXTRAS

Dry and wet diamond cores are available for hire (wear charges will apply) or sale - please ask for details.



# MAGNETIC BROACH DRILLING



## Magnetic Drilling Machines

Our magnetic broachers will bore clean and accurate holes in steel and iron. For ease of use, speed and safety, magnetic adhesion increases at the start of each drilling operation, when it is most needed.

### Key features:

- Supplied with safety strap
- Portable for on-site use

Code	Power	Max. Broach Diameter	Max. Broach Depth	Magnetic Adhesion	Foot Dimensions L x W	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/570	110V, 16A	38 mm	50 mm	9000 N	185 x 70	12.5 kg	<2.5m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£100.00
03/575	110V, 16A	50 mm	50 mm	11000 N	220 x 92	15.0 kg	<2.5m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£117.75

### EXTRAS

Broaching cutters and cutting oil are available for sale - please ask for details.



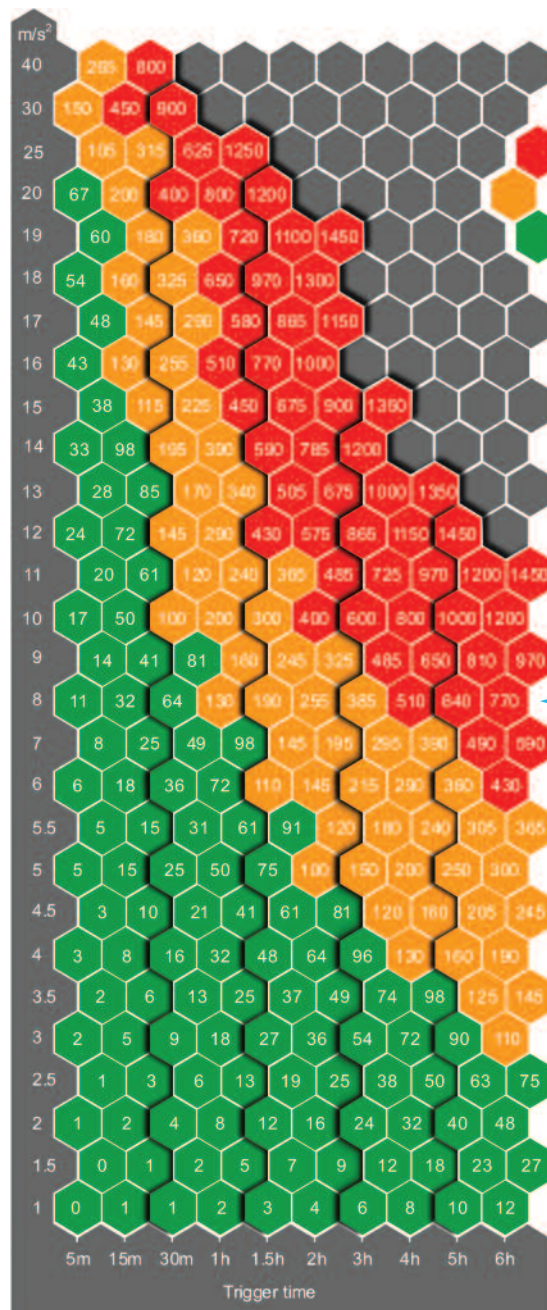


# VIBRATION GRID

We take the risk of vibration related injury very seriously and have invested in a range of low vibration tools to help you work safely for longer. The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations (2005) give specific guidelines to employers to reduce the risk of Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome

to their employees by reducing their exposure to vibration. The grid below can be used as a guide for working safely with power tools.

**N.B. To the best of our knowledge, all vibration levels quoted in this catalogue are triaxial values.**



## Key

**Above Exposure Limit Value (ELV) of 400 HSE points**

**Above Exposure Action Value (EAV) of 100 HSE points**

**Below Exposure Action Value (EAV) of 100 HSE points**

- Do not exceed 400 HSE points in a working day
- If exposure is over 100 HSE points in a working day, measures must be taken to reduce risk

## Example

03/030 Makita HM0871C Light Breaker  
Vibration Level = 8  $m/s^2$ , therefore trigger time (i.e. time spent operating the tool) should not exceed 3 hours in a working day



## Guide

- Using the technical specification tables in this catalogue, check the Vibration Level (in  $m/s^2$ ) of each tool that you intend to use in a working day.
- Use this vibration grid to find the HSE points for each tool, based on the length of time you intend to use it for (trigger time).
- Add the points together for each tool.
- If the total exceeds 400 points, you must limit your trigger time on each tool and reduce the total number of HSE points to less than 400.
- If the total exceeds 100 points, measures must be taken to reduce your exposure risk.

This Vibration Grid should only be used as a guide because vibration levels can vary depending on how the tool is used and the material it is used on. A full risk assessment should be carried out before any work is undertaken.

# CLEANING & EXTRACTION



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# VACUUM CLEANERS

## Single Motor Dry Vacuums

These compact vacuum cleaners are great all-rounders, ideal for domestic, office and warehouse vacuuming tasks. They incorporate a cable rewind storage system for tidy use. The TriTex filter system and high efficiency HepaFlo dust bags improve filtration efficiency, cleanliness and capacity.

### Key features:

- Adjustable floor tool for carpet and hard floors
- Side suction for edge to edge cleaning
- Cleaning range of 26.4m (10m power cord, 2.4m hose, 0.8m floor tool)



Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Sound Power	Price Per Week
✓ 04/010	9 l	110V, 16A	8.4 kg	340 x 360 x 370 mm	45 l/s	72 dB(A)	£22.50
✓ 04/020	9 l	240V, 13A	8.4 kg	340 x 360 x 370 mm	45 l/s	72 dB(A)	£22.50

### EXTRAS

A wide range of cleaning accessory tools are available for our vacuum cleaners - please ask for details.



## Twin Motor Wet/Dry Vacuums

Our wet and dry vacuum cleaners are rugged and lightweight, high capacity cleaners. They are fitted with a float valve and safety net filter to shut the machine down when full of liquid. The twin motor enables high or low settings and switching from wet to dry is extremely simple.

### Key features:

- Four castors for manoeuvrability
- Integrated pail handle for easy emptying
- Rugged yet lightweight Structofoam body
- Cleaning range of 26.8m (10m power cord, 2.4m hose, 1m floor tool)



Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Sound Power	Price Per Week
✓ 04/030	23 l / 15 l	110V, 16A	15.8 kg	415 x 415 x 645 mm	80 l/s	79 dB(A)	£55.00
✓ 04/040	23 l / 15 l	240V, 13A	15.8 kg	415 x 415 x 645 mm	80 l/s	79 dB(A)	£55.00

### EXTRAS

Vacuum bags are available as a sale item - please ask for details.





# VACUUM CLEANERS



## Large Twin Motor Wet Vacuum with Pump

The biggest practical machine in the wet pick-up range incorporates an integral submersible pump allowing for simultaneous suction and pump out. It is a large, practical machine commonly used for salvage work following flood damage.

### Key features:

- Trolley mounted for manoeuvrability
- Continuous pump-out facility with 10m discharge hose
- Cleaning range of 26.8m (10m power cord, 2.4m hose, 1m floor tool)

Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/050	70 l	110V, 32A	32.4 kg	530 x 640 x 970 mm	98 l/s	73.7 dB(A)	£95.50



## Triple Motor Dry Cyclonic Vacuum

As much power and performance as you can fit into a single vacuum cleaner while maintaining a practical size. This dry cyclonic vacuum is perfect for heavy duty applications.

### Key features:

- Heavy duty transit chassis
- Two-stage industrial filter system
- Cleaning range of 26.8m (10m power cord, 2.4m hose, 1m floor tool)

Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/070	80 l	110V, 32A	32.5 kg	560 x 660 x 1075 mm	110 l/s	89.5 dB(A)	£75.25



## Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Our backpack vacuum cleaner is the perfect solution for cleaning congested and hard to reach areas where a conventional vacuum cleaner would struggle, such as stairwells and across uneven flooring.

### Key features:

- Ergonomically designed shoulder and waist harness system
- Extra large filter system
- Cleaning range of 31.4m (12.5m power cord, 2.5m hose, 0.8m floor tool)

Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/075	6 l	110V, 16A	7.9 kg	360 x 250 x 440 mm	48 l/s	75 dB(A)	£65.25

# DUST AND FUME EXTRACTORS

## Dust Extractor

Minimise health risks in dusty environments with our powerful H-class dust extraction and filtration system. Equipped with cyclone technology, separate filters and reverse pulse cleaning of filters, this extractor can be used in conjunction with a variety of equipment.

### Key features:

- H-class filter for 99.995% degree of separation
- Easy clean filter system
- 5m suction hose
- Auto-start function when attached tool is switched on



Code	Capacity	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/200	20 l	110V, 16A	14 kg	420 x 510 x 1070 mm	190 m³/h	2.5 m/s²	75 dB(A)	£67.50

## Dry/Wet Dust Extractors

These M-class extraction units are perfect for use when drilling, grinding, chasing, cutting and dry coring, resulting in fine dust, as well as removing slurry from wet coring and cleaning. The filters are easily emptied and cleaned without releasing all collected waste back into the atmosphere.

### Key features:

- M-class filter for 99.9% degree of separation
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- 4.65m suction hose
- Auto-start function when attached tool is switched on



Code	Type	Capacity Dry/Wet	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
✓ 04/100	Makita	30 l / 29 l	110V, 16A	16 kg	385 x 575 x 605 mm	252 m³/h	2.5 m/s²	62 dB(A)	£72.75
04/080	Hilti	36 l / 25 l	110V, 16A	14.7 kg	380 x 505 x 610 mm	145 m³/h	2.5 m/s²	71 dB(A)	£84.50

### EXTRAS

Dust extraction bags are a sale item - please ask for details.





# DUST AND FUME EXTRACTORS



## Air Cube Cleaner

Intended for cleaning the air in a work area, to compliment spot extraction. By circulating the air through the highly efficient multi-stage H-class filter system, the air in the room is cleaned by removing the hazardous airborne dust and particles that are harmful to health. Designed to separate dust down to 0.3 microns, such as quartz dust, which is found in concrete, brick, grout and mortar.

### Key features:

- H-class filter for 99.995% degree of separation
- Pre-filter change without opening unit
- Two speed settings
- Carry handle with cable wind for neat storage and transportation

Code	Air Flow	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Sound Pressure (Speed 1 / 2)	Price Per Week
04/220	500 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	13 kg	340 x 495 x 380 mm	45 / 65 dB(A)	£52.25



## Fume Extractor

Our fume extractor will cool, ventilate and extract, making it the most versatile air movement system available. It is suitable for hot and humid conditions or whenever fumes, dust and unpleasant smells prevail, such as during welding, woodworking, grinding and fabrication. By joining a series of ducts and fans together, you can extract or replenish air over considerable distances.

### Key features:

- Integrated carry handle
- Rubber anti-vibration feet

**N.B. Extractors should be placed along every 10m of ducting to ensure sufficient airflow.**

Code	Air Flow	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/210	3600 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	19 kg	350 x 363 x 355 mm	70 dB(A)	£108.75

Code	Ducting L x Dia.	Weight	Price Per Week
B040100	5000 x 310 mm	5 kg	£13.50

## Flexible Ducting

Heavy duty, non-collapsible flexible ducting for use with our fume extractors.

# PRESSURE WASHERS

## Electric Pressure Washer

This small cold water pressure washer is compact and mobile, yet capable of tackling tough cleaning jobs quickly and easily. The metered high pressure chemical system, with inlet hose and filter, only operates with suction feed.

### Key features:

- High pressure hose and cable racks
- 8m high pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system



**NB:** Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.

Code	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/150	950 psi /66 bar	110V, 16A	51 kg	560 x 400 x 500 mm	11.4 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	74 dB(A)	£92.00

## Petrol Pressure Washer

Our pull-start petrol pressure washer will tackle most cleaning jobs with ease, without the constraint of a fixed electrical power supply.

### Key features:

- Live high pressure hose reel
- 10m high pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system



**NB:** Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.

Code	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/170	2000psi /140 bar	Petrol	67 kg	1085 x 600 x 670 mm	13.2 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£114.50

## Diesel Pressure Washer

This large electric-start diesel pressure washer is designed for tough applications where there is a need to operate independently from a fixed electrical power supply.

### Key features:

- Live high pressure hose reel
- 10m high pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system



**NB:** Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.

Code	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/180	3000psi /207 bar	Diesel	147 kg	1050 x 680 x 800 mm	15 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£165.00

# PRESSURE WASHERS



## Cold Water Extension Reel

Attaches to our pressure washers via a quick-screw system to extend their working area.

### Key features:

- Double-braded hose
- Braked reel
- All terrain solid rubber wheels

Code	Reel Length	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
04/190	50 m	62.5 kg	860 x 540 x 930 mm	£69.50



## Pressure Washer Hose Accessories

We supply extra lengths of high quality inlet and outlet hoses. Simple to attach via the existing connectors to extend the range of use of our fleet of pressure washers.

Code	Type	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B0402015	Extra High Pressure Washer Hose	6 m	10 kg	£13.50
B0402020	Extra Inlet Hose	6 m	12 kg	£4.00

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B0401015	4 kg	£10.25

## Turbo Nozzle

Attached to the end of the washer's lance, this rotating nozzle creates a circular motion spray pattern to help break down heavy dirt or clean off flaking paintwork.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B0401025	2 m	10 kg	£12.50

## Extra-long Lance

Ideal for use when washing windows or hard to reach areas.

### EXTRAS

Cleaning chemicals and fuel are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# PRESSURE WASHERS

## Upright Electric Pressure Washer

Our upright pressure washer features a large carry handle and sturdy wheels for maximum manoeuvrability, particularly useful for accessing multi-storey buildings. The high-powered motor, adjustable operating pressure and built-in turbo nozzle ensure fast and deep cleaning.

### Key features:

- Compatible with hot water supply (up to 60°C)
- High pressure hose reel plus lance and gun holder
- 10m high pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6m inlet hose
- Suction (2.5m height) or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system



Code	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/140	1500psi/ 100 bar	110V, 32A	37 kg	375 x 360 x 900 mm	6.5 l/min.	2.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	91 dB(A)	£109.50

## Hot Water/Steam Pressure Cleaner

This heavy duty hot water pressure washer has a temperature range of 0-150°C, making it perfect for removing oil and grease, and other difficult cleaning applications.

### Key features:

- 150°C steam stage (via internal 18 litre diesel burner tank)
- Fibreglass canopy with lance and gun holder
- 12m high pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed



**N.B. Diesel burner requires initial fuel which is supplied as a sale item - please ask for details.**

Code	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/230	1500psi/ 100 bar	110V, 32A	164 kg	1130 x 720 x 965 mm	9.5 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	75 dB(A)	£188.75

## Hot Water Extension Reel

Specifically designed for use with the Hot Water/Steam Cleaner to extend its working area.

### Key features:

- Powder-coated steel frame
- Hose-winding handle
- All terrain solid rubber wheels

Code	Reel Length	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
04/240	50 m	38 kg	540 x 860 x 930 mm	£75.00

# PRESSURE WASHERS



## Mini Bowser Washer

Designed for use in difficult-to-reach areas, this small bowser washer will provide up to 15 minutes of cleaning time from the tank alone. In areas with low water pressure the tank can be fed with a hose for longer periods of use.

### Key features:

- Durable 125 litre water tank
- Metered detergent system
- Detachable pressure washer carry frame
- Robust chassis with central lifting point
- Swivel jockey wheel for manoeuvrability
- 10m high pressure hose, lance and connectors

Code	Water Tank Capacity	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/245	125 l	2000 psi / 140 bar	Petrol	93.5 kg	1470 x 820 x 1100 mm	10 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	93 dB(A)	£142.75



## Bowser Pressure Washer

This road towable bowser washer is the ultimate self-contained pressure washer providing a portable, robust and reliable means of washing-down and cleaning site equipment, plant machinery and vehicles. They are also well suited to street and building maintenance.

### Key features:

- Baffled 940 litre water tank, 15 litre anti-freeze tank and 28 litre chemical tank
- Robust chassis with certificated lifting points
- 10m high pressure outlet hose, lance and connectors

Code	Water Tank Capacity	Pressure	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
04/250	940 l	3000psi/ 207 bar	Diesel	500 kg	3450 x 1600 x 1400 mm	15 l/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£267.50

### EXTRAS

Cleaning chemicals and fuel are also available for sale - please ask for details.





## FLOOR CARE

### Floor Scrubber/Polisher

Floor maintenance is made simple with this efficient and compact machine. The dual action allows you to scrub floors, remove staining and then polish using the wide selection of brushes and pads available.

#### Key features:

- Automatic Torque Control (ATC)
- Large capacity 10 litre tank for cleaning fluid
- Ergonomic handles with power triggers
- Cleaning range of 32m (15m power cord)



Code	Brush/Pad Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/110	450/400 mm	110V, 16A	32 kg	460 x 560 x 1250 mm	150 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	66.6 dB(A)	£62.75

#### EXTRAS

Scrubbing base board available as a hire accessory.  
Polishing/buffing pads and cleaning fluids available for sale - please ask for details.



### Carpet Cleaner/Shampooer

Our spray extraction carpet cleaner is perfect for deep cleaning and restoring carpet pile as well as upholstery. The compact unit is easy to manoeuvre and simple to operate - just add shampoo and warm water to the internal 10 litre water tank and dirty water is extracted back into a separate 9 litre tank.

#### Key features:

- Flexible suction tool ensures optimum floor contact at any angle
- Spray hose with integral water feed
- Tool-less adjustable handle
- Cleaning range of 21.5m (7.5m power cord, 2.5m hose, 0.75m floor tool)



Code	Water Capacity Clean/Dirty	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
04/120	10/9 l	240V, 13A	10.3 kg	705 x 320 x 435 mm	54 l/s	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	76 dB(A)	£45.00

#### EXTRAS

Carpet shampoo is available for sale - please ask for details.



# CONCRETING & COMPACTION



0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

## MIXERS

### Tip-up Concrete Mixers

Portable and durable for onsite mixing of concrete and mortar. They have a barrow-load capacity of 90 litres and can be mounted on a stand for easy emptying.

#### Key features:

- Lightweight, durable and portable design
- Sturdy 90 litre drum with quick mix paddles
- Full thermal overload protection and safety power switch
- Supplied with stand



Code	Volume Capacity	Power	Speed	Dimensions (off stand) W x D x H	Weight (exc. stand)	Price Per Week
06/220	90 l	110V, 16A	24 rpm	597 x 1211 x 890 mm	55 kg*	£21.50
06/230	90 l	Petrol	24 rpm	597 x 1211 x 890 mm	61 kg*	£26.00

\*Add 9.5kg for stand

### Forced Action Mixer

Our forced action mixer minimises the introduction of air bubbles during the mix and is suitable for mixing a wide range of materials including cement, epoxy, screed and repair mortars, and adhesives. The disposable 32 litre capacity drum is easily removed.

#### Key features:

- Single handed operation
- High mixing speed of 58rpm



### Large Forced Action Mixers

For larger scale mixing of a variety of compounds from basic cement mortar to specialist screeds and aggregates. Both mixers provide a high level of mixing performance paired with ease of operation, including a straightforward, safe and precise emptying action.

#### Key features:

- Heavy-duty steel mixing blades
- Solid frame construction
- Easy to remove mixer head



Code	Volume Capacity	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
06/240	32 l	110V, 16A	460 x 700 x 813 mm	43 kg	£101.00
06/245	110 l	110V, 32A	680 x 970 x 1080 mm	100 kg	£203.25
06/235	200 l	110V, 32A	850 x 1120 x 1280 mm	185 kg	£256.75

#### EXTRAS

The drum for the 32 litre forced action mixer is a sale item - please ask for details.



# DRIVE UNITS & POKERS



## High Frequency Drive Units & Pokers

We have a wide range of sizes of high frequency pokers designed to speed up the removal of air voids, increasing the durability and strength of freshly poured concrete. Low vibration values allow these pokers to be safely used for long periods.

### Key features:

- Built-in frequency converter
- Push button start
- 12000vpm maintained vibration speed
- 5m length of flex to poker head

Code	Head Diameter	Compaction Area	Power	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
06/157	30 mm	1.5 - 6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	11.5 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	76 dB(A)	£163.00
06/160	38 mm	6 - 10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	14.1 kg	3.81 m/s <sup>2</sup>	75 dB(A)	£163.00
06/161	48 mm	10 - 35 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	15.7 kg	2.47 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£163.00
06/162	57 mm	10 - 35 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	16.9 kg	5.87 m/s <sup>2</sup>	83 dB(A)	£163.00
06/164	57 mm (Rubber Head)	10 - 35 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	19.8 kg	5.87 m/s <sup>2</sup>	83 dB(A)	£211.75
06/163	65 mm	10 - 35 m <sup>3</sup> /h	110V, 16A	25.5 kg	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	79 dB(A)	£179.25



## Drive Units

Used with our mechanical poker flexes, these drive units are sturdy enough to be placed on the ground during compaction, but also lightweight to allow easy transportation around site.

Code	Output	Power	Weight	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
06/140	1.1 kW	110V, 16A	21 kg	74.5 dB(A)	£43.75
06/150	3 kW	Petrol	23 kg	72.8 dB(A)	£52.75



## Poker Flexes

Powered by our drive units, these mechanical pokers can speed up settling of concrete in walls, columns and slabs by removing air pockets in the pour.

### Key features:

- Up to 12000vpm maintained vibration speed
- 4.8m length of flex to poker head

Code	Head Diameter	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
06/165	25 mm	9.5 kg	2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	78 dB(A)	£26.00
06/170	35 mm	11.6 kg	5.22 m/s <sup>2</sup>	82 dB(A)	£27.00
06/190	55 mm	17 kg	8.27 m/s <sup>2</sup>	90 dB(A)	£37.25

# LAYING AND FINISHING

## Single Beam Screeding Machine

Our single beam screeding machine is a lightweight and versatile screeder used to strike and smooth off slabs, floors and rafts without the need for screed rails or formwork.

### Key features:

- Lightweight aluminium design
- Rigid screed blade
- Removable beam for easy transportation



**N.B. Please specify length of screed blade required when ordering - see table below.**

Code	Weight	Power	Centrifugal Force	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
06/310	13.5 kg	Petrol	2000 N	3.25 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£198.00

## Screeding Beams

Interchangeable beams, ranging from 1.8m to 4.2m attach to the bottom of the screeding machine (06/310). The rigid beam features a V-shaped profile that drives excess concrete backwards, refilling the operator's footmarks.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B0601040	1.8 m	6.5 kg	£12.75
B0601045	2.4 m	8 kg	£17.00
B0601050	3 m	9.6 kg	£21.50
B0601055	3.6 m	11.2 kg	£25.75
B0601060	4.2 m	12.8 kg	£30.00

## Power Float

Providing a quick, high quality, smooth finish to large areas of semi-cured concrete, the power float is optimally balanced for effortless control at a wide range of speeds. Low speed setting for floating; high speed setting for polishing.

### Key features:

- Gyroscopic sensor and gearbox brake to maximise operator safety
- Adjustable blades (up to 30°)
- Low vibration levels for high productivity

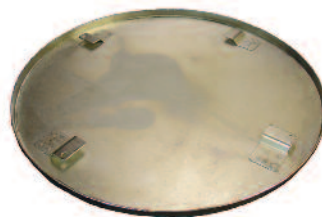


Code	Trowelling Diameter	Fuel	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
06/120	915 mm	Petrol	85 kg	915 x 2006 x 1041 mm	5.3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	89 dB(A)	£100.00

## Float Pan for Power Float

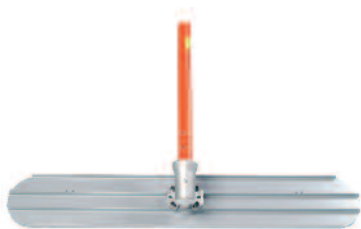
Float pans help achieve flatter floors and increase productivity by covering more surface area than float blades. The pan can be easily removed before final finishing with blades.

Code	Diameter	Price Per Week
B0601005	900 mm	£13.50





# LAYING AND FINISHING



## Easy/Bull Float

Our lightweight, extendable bull float is a general purpose tool for smoothing and improving the surface of wet concrete. It is especially useful in reaching areas in the centre of slabs which are otherwise difficult to access.

### Key features:

- 1.2m extruded magnesium blade with rounded ends
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8m snap-together handles

Code	Blade Width	Max. Length	Head Weight	3-piece Handle Weight	Price Per Week
06/110	1.2 m	5.4 m	6 kg	3.6 kg	£35.75



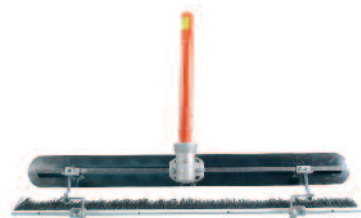
## Big Blue Glider Trowel

Our big blue glider trowel provides a super smooth finish to concrete slabs due to its carbon fibre float, often eliminating the need to power float for the perfect finish. The trowel face is a large 3600mm<sup>2</sup> which reduces pressure on wet concrete, enabling it to glide over the surface without sinking into it.

### Key features:

- 1.2m carbon fibre blade with rounded ends
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8m snap-together handles

Code	Blade Width	Max. Length	Head Weight	3-piece Handle Weight	Price Per Week
06/100	1.2 m	5.4 m	11.1 kg	3.6 kg	£49.50



## Fresno Broom

Our lightweight fresno brooms provide a simple and yet effective method of smoothing wet concrete, while also creating a textured non-slip finish. The broom incorporates a zinc-plated blade for smoothing the surface, followed by a texturing brush.

### Key features:

- 1.2m zinc-plated blade with rounded ends
- Firm texturing brush to create non-slip surface
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8m snap-together handles

Code	Blade Width	Max. Length	Head Weight	3-piece Handle Weight	Price Per Week
06/260	1.2 m	5.4 m	4.8 kg	3.6 kg	£47.00



## Indent Roller

A hand-held manual roller used to create a non-slip dimpled finish on wet concrete.

Code	Roller Width	Weight	Price Per Week
06/300	200 mm	15 kg	£24.50

## TESTING & REINFORCING

### Concrete Curing Tank

This concrete curing tank is manufactured in heavy duty polypropylene and features a heater, temperature controller and galvanised cube support rack.

#### Key features:

- Will take up to 12 test cubes (150mm<sup>3</sup> size)
- Accurate temperature to  $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
06/090	110V, 16A	900 x 700 x 650 mm	£43.75



### Test Cube Moulds

Rugged 4-part steel moulds for casting concrete test cubes on site.

#### Key features:

- Bolted sides and clamped base plate
- Supplied with 25mm tamping bar

Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B0601010	100 x 100 x 100 mm	9 kg	£11.25
B0601015	150 x 150 x 150 mm	16 kg	£11.25



### Slump Cone

A convenient way to approximate the water to cement ratio on site. Hire of the cone includes a rod for packing down the concrete inside the cone.

Code	Top Diameter	Base Diameter	Height	Price Per Week
B0601020	100 mm	200 mm	300 mm	£9.75



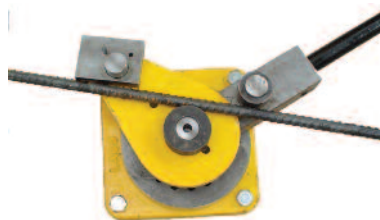
### Manual Rebar Bender

Incorporating a long handle for maximum leverage, this is a simple yet effective tool for manually bending rebar on site.

#### Key features:

- 6-20mm mild steel bending capacity
- 6-16mm high tensile steel bending capacity
- 38, 50, 63 and 80mm formers included

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B0601030	1010 x 180 x 125 mm	14 kg	£45.00



# REINFORCING & COMPACTION



## Rebar Bender & Straightener

This hand-held machine will bend and straighten up to 32mm high-tensile steel rebar. They are predominantly used by reinforced concrete frame contractors needing to bend rebar in-situ on site, to tie-in floor slabs and walls.

### Key features:

- Bends to 90° in 12 seconds
- Straightens from 150°
- Rotatable housing unit
- Reversible bending hook
- 25mm radius rollers for 25-32mm rebar
- 34mm radius rollers for 13-20mm rebar

Code	Max. Rebar Diameter	Max. Tensile Strength	Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Vibration Level	Price Per Week
06/285	32 mm	650 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	110V, 32A	686 x 264 x 217 mm	27.8 kg	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£290.00



## Plate Compactors

We stock a wide range of compactor plates in various sizes to suit all applications. Perfect for compacting asphalt, sand and soil, as well as bedding in newly laid paving.

### Key features:

- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Folding handle
- Crane lifting point
- Optional water tank

Code	Plate Width	Power	Weight	Sound Power	Vibration Level	Price Per Week
06/010	320 mm	Petrol	54 kg	100 dB(A)	6.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£52.75
06/010	350 mm	Petrol	63 kg	105 dB(A)	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£52.75
06/020	400 mm	Petrol	70 kg	108 dB(A)	10.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£50.50
06/050	500 mm	Petrol	85 kg	108 dB(A)	10.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£50.50
06/040	500 mm	Diesel	114 kg	108 dB(A)	3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£74.00



## Rubber Pad for Plate Compactor

This rubber mat is attached to the 400mm plate compactor (06/020) for compacting paving slabs and blocks. The rubber mat protects the paving while providing the force needed to bed them in.

Code	Price Per Week
B0601025	£15.75

# COMPACTION

## Forward/Reverse Plate Compactor

Our heaviest plate compactors are dual direction, incorporating both forward and reverse direction drive. Both models demonstrate balanced handling in compacting soil, asphalt and paving stones and are therefore excellent in the construction of roads and paths or in landscaping. Ideal when working in pipeline and cable trenches which are too narrow to turn around in.

### Key features:

- Compaction rate of 504-660m<sup>2</sup> per hour
- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Crane lifting point
- Vibration dampened handle



Code	Plate Width	Power	Weight	Sound Power	Vibration Level	Price Per Week
06/065	400 mm	Diesel	160 kg	94 dB(A)	3.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£137.00
06/055	500 mm	Diesel	225 kg	108 dB(A)	4.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£183.00

## Trench Rammer

Our range of trench rammers are perfect for the compaction of sand, gravel and hardcore in small areas such as narrow trenches, around poles and pipes or in any restricted area.

### Key features:

- Low centre of gravity for control and balance
- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Crane lifting point
- Vibration dampened handle

**N.B. Narrow width footplate available, please ask for details.**



Code	Foot Width	Power	Weight	Sound Power	Vibration Rating	Price Per Week
06/070	230 mm	Petrol	62 kg	106 dB(A)	6.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	£96.50

### EXTRAS

Petrol and diesel are available for sale - please ask for details.



# CUTTING & GRINDING



**STIHL**  
**TS 410**

**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**



# UNIVERSAL CUTTING & GRINDING

## 18V Cordless Angle Grinder

Our cordless grinder is ideal where power supply is limited. Lightweight and comfortable to work with, its small disc size and compact design enables it to be used in tight spaces.

### Key features:

- Accepts wheels for mains-powered grinders
- Max. wheel thickness of 6.5mm
- 22 min. charge time

**N.B.** Our cordless angle grinder comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.



Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
07/015	Makita	115 x 22 mm	2.3 kg	18V, Li-ion	10000 rpm	8.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	73 dB(A)	£29.00

## 125mm Angle Grinder

This is our most popular size of grinder, ideal for grinding and cutting of masonry and metal in confined areas. Perfect for the preparation and finishing of welded joints, trimming rebar and mortar raking.

### Key features:

- Soft-start and variable speed control
- Paddle switch for easy operation
- High power-to-weight ratio



Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/020	Makita	125 x 22 mm	1.8 kg	110V, 16A	12000 rpm	10 m/s <sup>2</sup>	93 dB(A)	£13.50

## 230mm Angle Grinder

This versatile large diameter grinder will cut and grind a variety of masonry and metal when paired with the appropriate diamond blade or abrasive disc.

### Key features:

- Low vibration
- Rotating rear grip
- Tool-less wheel cover for quick adjustment



Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/040	Makita	230 x 22 mm	5.6 kg	110V, 32A	6600 rpm	5.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£16.50

### EXTRAS

Diamond blades are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale, and a selection of abrasive discs are available for sale - please ask for details.



# UNIVERSAL CUTTING & GRINDING



## 125mm Angle Grinder

Ideal for cutting and grinding various materials including concrete, masonry, brick, stone and metals. This Hilti grinder comes with Active Torque Control which cuts the motor when jammed, to minimise undesirable kick-back.

### Key features:

- Dust extraction hoods available
- Low vibration
- Active Torque Control (ATC)
- Max. cutting depth of 35mm

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/030	Hilti	125 x 22 mm	2.4 kg	110V, 16A	11000 rpm	5.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£16.00



## 230mm Angle Grinder

A powerful large grinder for use on more demanding tasks or when a larger cutting depth is required. Active Torque Control provides safety by cutting the motor in potentially hazardous situations and Active Vibration Control makes the tool less tiring to use, increasing productivity.

### Key features:

- Dust extraction hood available
- Active Vibration Reduction (AVR)
- Active Torque Control (ATC)
- Rotatable rear handle
- Max. cutting depth of 60mm

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/055	Hilti	230 x 22 mm	6.6 kg	110V, 32A	6500 rpm	5.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£29.00



## Dust Extraction Hoods for Hilti Angle Grinders

These dust extraction hoods are specifically designed for use with our 125mm and 230mm Hilti angle grinders. When connected to a dust extraction unit, they make operation virtually dustless, helping to reduce airborne particles.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
07/060	125mm Cutting Hood	£13.00
07/065	125mm Grinding Hood	£21.75
07/070	230mm Cutting Hood	£13.00

# UNIVERSAL CUTTING

## Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter

This robust, reliable and cost efficient two-stroke petrol cut-off saw is designed for cutting a huge variety of materials on site, including metal, tile, brick, blockwork, concrete, stone and asphalt.

### Key features:

- Spring assisted recoil starter reduces pull force
- Extremely low vibration
- Water connection for dust suppression
- Max. cutting depth of 100mm



**N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol. Fuel/oil ratio 50:1.**

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/110	Stihl	300 x 20 mm	9.4 kg	Petrol + 2-stroke	5350 rpm	3.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109 dB(A)	£40.25

## Wet/Dry Disc Cutter

This electric disc cutter offers both wet and dry cutting of concrete, stone and asphalt in one machine, and because it emits no fumes it is ideal for work in confined areas.

### Key features:

- Forward rotating blade for efficiency
- Extremely low vibration
- Water connection for dust suppression
- Max. cutting depth of 125mm



## Dust Extraction Attachment

Code	Price Per Week
07/075	£12.25



Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/350	Husqvarna	350 x 25.4 mm	8.5 kg	110V, 32A	4500 rpm	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£120.50

## Floor Trolley for Cut-off Saw

This floor trolley enables our cut-off saw to produce long, clean cuts, with depths accurate to the millimetre, such as expansion joints in concrete slabs. It features an integrated water tank for dust suppression, a deflector and an adjustable depth lever.



Code	Price Per Week
07/130	£21.50

## Water Supply Unit

These pressurised water containers, available in 10, 14 and 16 litre sizes, can be used with a variety of cutting tools to suppress dust. Ideal when a mains water supply is not available, the manual pump increases water pressure to a maximum of 3 bar.



Code	Price Per Week
03/460	£21.50

### EXTRAS

Petrol and two-stroke oil are available for sale - please ask for details.



# UNIVERSAL CUTTING



## Diamond Disc Cutter

This disc cutter will cut twice as deep as a conventional angle grinder and with greater control, making it ideal for cutting openings for windows, doors and shafts, as well as preliminary cuts for controlled demolition. Suitable for concrete, stone, brick, block, steel and reinforcing bar.

### Key features:

- Low vibration
- Dust extraction outlet in blade guard
- Exact cutting depth adjustment
- Max. cutting depth of 120mm

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/330	Hilti	300 x 22.2 mm	9.4 kg	110V, 32A	4900 rpm	5.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	117 dB(A)	£64.75



## Wall Chasing Machine

Our wall chasing machine slits clean and precise channels in one simple operation. Its two 125mm blades can be adjusted to the required width and depth, for the installation of cables, conduits and pipes in concrete, sand-lime block and brick walls.

### Key features:

- Low vibration
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting width of 46mm
- Max. cutting depth of 40mm

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/230	Hilti	125 x 22.2 mm	6.9 kg	110V, 16A	7500 rpm	5.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	115 dB(A)	£103.50



## Brick & Mortar Saw

This tool has a unique cutting action and forward facing blades for enhanced visibility and precision, making it perfect for masonry repairs and alterations. Suitable for brick, mortar, sandstone, limestone, plastic, wood and composite materials.

### Key features:

- Vibration reducing handle
- Dust boot with vacuum attachment
- General and plunge TCT blades supplied
- Cutting width/depth of 7.2mm/120mm

**N.B. Resharp charges apply to blades.**

Code	Type	Weight	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/340	Arbortech	4.3 kg	110V, 16A	5100 rpm	7.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£102.75

# MASONRY CUTTING

## Masonry Table Saw

A compact and versatile table saw, suitable for bricks, block paving, concrete slabs, stone and ceramic tiles.

### Key features:

- Integrated water pump for dust suppression
- Adjustable head tilts for 45° mitre cuts
- Sturdy aluminium conveyor cart
- Max. cutting length of 800mm
- Max. cutting depth of 110mm



## Bridge/Slab Saws

Designed to accurately cut very large materials, these overhead bridge saws are suitable for natural stone and ceramic tiles, concrete slabs and masonry blocks.

### Key features:

- Integrated water pump for dust suppression
- Adjustable rail tilts for up to 45° mitre cuts
- Depth control handle
- Max. cutting length of 1000/1200mm
- Max. cutting depth of 110mm



## Masonry Saw Benches

These large site saws are robust and versatile, for accurate cutting of bricks, blocks, tiles, concrete, pipes, natural stone and refractory materials.

### Key features:

- Integrated water pump for dust suppression
- Adjustable conveyor guide for mitre cuts
- Depth control foot pedal and handle
- Max. cutting length of 500mm
- Max. cutting depth of 195mm



Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/160	Table Saw	350 x 25.4 mm	110V, 32A	68 kg	1180 x 770 x 1300 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	79.8 dB(A)	£91.00
07/215	1000mm Bridge Saw	350 x 25.4 mm	110V, 32A	134 kg	1480 x 660 x 1485 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	88.5 dB(A)	£149.75
07/217	1200mm Bridge Saw	350 x 25.4 mm	110V, 32A	160 kg	1600 x 670 x 1340 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	88.5 dB(A)	£162.50
07/140	Electric Saw Bench	450 x 25.4 mm	110V, 32A	165 kg	1480 x 610 x 1550 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£110.25
07/150	Petrol Saw Bench	450 x 25.4 mm	Petrol	165 kg	1480 x 610 x 1700 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£110.25



# MASONRY CUTTING



## Floor Saw

Powerful and yet manoeuvrable, this compact floor saw is suitable for small road repairs and trench work, as well as cutting expansion joints and channels in concrete floors.

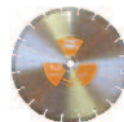
### Key features:

- Low vibration, adjustable handlebar
- 25 litre water tank for dust suppression
- Integrated lifting hook
- Front and rear cutting guides
- Depth adjustment handle and gauge
- Max. cutting depth of 170mm

Code	Type	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/045	Clipper CS451	450 x 25.4 mm	Petrol	112 kg	1180 x 538 x 1040 mm	2.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£127.25

## EXTRAS

Diamond blades for a variety of applications are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



## Manual Block Splitter

A compact and robust block splitter suitable for most block paving products.

### Key features:

- Cam lever cutting action
- Central blade height adjuster
- Max. cutting width of 300mm
- Max. cutting depth of 115mm



## Hydraulic Block & Slab Splitter

Designed to split concrete and masonry materials with parallel faces, with less noise and dust than using a disc cutter or saw.

### Key features:

- 10 tonne hydraulic cutting force
- Three-sided, reversible blades
- Large work surface to support material
- Max. cutting width of 640mm
- Max. cutting depth of 235mm
- Min. cutting depth of 45mm

Code	Type	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
07/080	Manual	36 kg	900 x 370 x 610 mm	£46.00
07/090	Hydraulic	100 kg	730 x 820 x 1040 mm	£57.25

## TILE CUTTING

### Manual Tile Cutters

These professional cutters are easy to use and will accurately cut ceramic and porcelain tiles.

#### Key features:

- 800kg breaking pressure
- Lateral stop for accurate, repetitive cuts
- Double guide for direct view of cutting line
- Reinforced base for increased stability



Code	Cutting Length	Diagonal Cutting Length	Cutting Depth	Weight	Price Per Week
07/170	430 mm	300 x 300 mm	6 - 15 mm	8.8 kg	£17.50
07/280	660 mm	460 x 460 mm	6 - 15 mm	13.4 kg	£22.50

### Tile Saw

A compact and lightweight electric tile saw for fast and accurate cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.

#### Key features:

- Integrated water tank
- Adjustable guide for mitre cuts of up to 45°
- Max. cutting depth of 35mm



Code	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/200	200 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	16 kg	640 x 345 x 240	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£68.50

### Large Tile Saw Bench

A portable tile saw suitable for cutting larger format tiles. The coaction movement of the cutting head and main table allow the saw to increase its cutting capacity whenever needed. Water flow to the blade is provided by two nozzles that direct the water to both sides of the blade.

#### Key features:

- Fully adjustable cutting head
- Guides for precise angle and mitre cuts
- Detachable water tank
- Max. cutting length of 730mm
- Max. cutting depth of 60mm



Code	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/165	250 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	26 kg	900 x 600 x 500 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100.5 dB(A)	£91.00

#### EXTRAS

Continuous rim diamond blades for tile cutting are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



## GENERAL PURPOSE CUTTING



### Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility.

#### Key features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- Dust extraction attachment available

Code	Power	Weight	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
07/275	110V, 16A	1.4 kg	6000 - 20000 p/min.	3.2°	6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	78 dB(A)	£25.75



### Jigsaws

A versatile saw capable of cutting a variety of materials, including wood, wooden composites, steel and alloy sheets, plasterboard, plastic and sandwich panels. They are perfect for making curved, mitre and bevel cuts, as well as cut-outs and cutting close to edges.

#### Key features:

- Quick release tool-less blade change
- Variable speed control
- LED job light
- Base plate tilts 0-45° left or right
- Dust extraction attachment available
- Max. cutting depth of 135mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 10mm in steel

**N.B.** Our cordless jigsaw comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/160	Electric	110V, 16A	2.4 kg	2800 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£19.75
16/290	Cordless	18V, Li-ion	2.8 kg	2600 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£22.00

#### EXTRAS

A full range of jigsaw blades are available for sale – please ask for details.



#### EXTRAS

A full range of multi-tool accessories are available for sale – please ask for details.



# GENERAL PURPOSE CUTTING

## Reciprocating Saws

These reciprocating saws are lightweight, manoeuvrable and powerful, making them ideal for straight and curved cuts in hard to reach areas, as well as demolition work. Paired with the correct blade, the orbital cutting action will allow you to quickly and comfortably sabre masonry, wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterboard.

### Key features:

- Tool-less blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130mm in pipe

**N.B. Our cordless reciprocating saw comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/350	Makita 1500W	110V, 16A	4.3 kg	2800 p/min.	32 mm	10.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£39.25
16/355	Hilti 900W	110V, 16A	3.5 kg	2700 p/min.	32 mm	23 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£50.50
16/357	Hilti 1400W	110V, 16A	4.8 kg	2900 p/min.	32 mm	28 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£69.50
16/305	Makita Cordless	18V, Li-ion	3.6 kg	2900 p/min.	28 mm	19.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	96 dB(A)	£43.25

## Reciprocating Pipe Saw & Vice

A powerful saw specifically suited for fast cutting of steel pipe. The integrated 6" chain vice enables precise 90° cuts on all types of pipe and allows for one handed operation in confined spaces or overhead. It will also cut stainless steel, wood, plastic and general building materials.

### Key features:

- Variable speed control
- 6" chain vice attachment
- Up to 4" steel pipe cutting capacity
- Up to 1/4" sheet steel cutting capacity



Code	Type	Power	Pipe Saw Weight	Vice Weight	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
17/050	Ridgid 550-1	110V, 16A	3.2 kg	6.3 kg	2400 p/min.	16 m/s <sup>2</sup>	89 dB(A)	£60.75

### EXTRAS

Reciprocating saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## GENERAL PURPOSE CUTTING



### Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general purpose saw with multiple blade options making it well suited to cutting poroton clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

#### Key features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Max. cutting length of 430mm

Code	Power	Weight	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/010	110V, 16A	5.5 kg	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£54.00

#### EXTRAS

Alligator saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



### Table Bandsaw

Our table bandsaw is a tough, reliable and portable solution for cutting a huge variety of materials, including floor panels, slate block, steel pipe, rail track and reinforced concrete. Despite its robust construction and heavy duty performance, it is also easily transported - just detach the legs and fold flat.

#### Key features:

- High blade speed
- Max. cutting depth of 150mm
- Max. cutting length of 600mm

Code	Power	Weight	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/320	110V, 16A	55 kg	970 x 760 x 1400	128 m/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£140.50

#### EXTRAS

Bandsaw blades for different applications are available for sale - please ask for details.





# METAL CUTTING

## Abrasive Cut-off Machine

Suitable for bench mounting or floor use, our abrasive cut-off machine/chop saw is excellent for cutting metal rods, pipes and sections with speed and accuracy.

### Key features:

- 3-piece safety guard, removable lock-off button and operator spark diversion guard
- Guide plate which adjusts 45° left and right
- Adjustable material clamp
- Max. cutting depth of 115mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 90mm @ 45°



## TCT Cut-off Machine

These machines are perfect for precise and burr-free cutting of a multitude of metals such as scaffold pole, threaded rod, metal channel and angle iron, as well as any other mild steel. The TCT saw blade also creates virtually no sparks, increasing safety.

### Key features:

- Shavings collection tray
- Guide plate which adjusts 45° left and right
- Adjustable material clamp
- Max. cutting depth of 115mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 90mm @ 45°
- Supplied with steel cutting TCT blade



Code	Type	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/100	Abrasive	355 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	16.3 kg	3800 rpm	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109 dB(A)	£51.75
07/180	TCT	305 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	19.3 kg	1300 rpm	3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£78.75

## Cutting Station

A purpose-built work station to help safely and accurately cut lengths of metal, including conduit, cable trays and pipes. A cut-off machine/chop saw or steel cutting mitre saw can be positioned on the rubber mat within the unit to allow cutting at a safe working height, whilst reducing dust and noise pollution. The PVC side curtains allow you to pass lengths of metal through the frame, moving the side support arms for stability.

### Key features:

- Internal work light and two 110V sockets
- Fire-rated sound deadening foam interior
- PVC side curtains to contain and protect from sparks
- Adjustable extending side support arms
- Secure cabinet with 5-lever deadlock
- Heavy-duty castors



Code	Power	Weight	External Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
07/455	110V, 16A	51 kg	1360 x 800 x 1820 mm	1200 x 800 x 850 mm	£149.75

# METAL CUTTING



## Steel Cutting Circular Saw

The steel cutting saw uses cold-cut technology for fast and accurate cutting of metal, including steel plate, scaffolding box section, cladding and roofing. Cold-cutting means minimal heat and virtually no sparks, allowing for a smooth, burr-free and instantly usable finish.

### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Automatic debris collection system
- Max. cutting thickness of 8mm (mild steel plate)
- Max. cutting thickness of 3mm (box section wall)
- Max. cutting depth of 49.5mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 32mm @ 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with a steel cutting TCT blade

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/315	180 x 20 mm	110V, 16A	6.5 kg	4500 rpm	5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£49.50



## Steel Cutting Slide Compound Mitre Saw

This single bevel mitre saw will cut steel, aluminium, wood (including nails) and plastic. Its compound tilt and sliding mechanism enables long, angled cuts, and the cold-cutting TCT blade creates a fine, burr-free and instantly workable finish.

### Key features:

- Ultra-secure top clamp and chip deflector
- Class II laser guide for optimum accuracy
- Max. cutting thickness of 6mm (mild steel plate)
- Max. cutting thickness of 3mm (box section wall)
- Supplied with a multipurpose TCT blade

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	300 mm	75 mm
45°	45°	210 mm	40 mm
45°	90°	210 mm	75 mm
90°	45°	300 mm	40 mm

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/310	255 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	17.9 kg	2500 rpm	2.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109 dB(A)	£72.00

### EXTRAS

Resharp charges will apply to all hire TCT saw blades. Alternatively, saw blades and abrasive wheels are available for sale - please ask for details.



## METAL CUTTING

### Metal Nibbler

The punch and die cutting action of this nibbler makes light work of curved and straight cuts in metal sheeting and corrugated steel, without distortions.

#### Key features:

- Swivel mounted die plate for manoeuvrability
- Lockable die plate for straight cuts
- Max. cutting thickness of 3.2mm mild steel/  
2.5mm stainless steel/3.5mm aluminium



Code	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/265	110V, 16A	3.4 kg	1300 p/min.	10 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£58.75

### Metal Shears

These metal shears are ideal for accurate and controlled cutting of sheet metal due to their scissor action.

#### Key features:

- Visible cutting head
- Single coil cut-out with no shavings
- Max. cutting thickness of 1.6 mm mild steel/  
2.5 mm aluminium



Code	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/270	110V, 16A	1.4 kg	4500 p/min.	9.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£46.00

### Bolt Cropper

Our heavy duty bolt cropper is designed for cutting high-tensile steel bars, bolts, chain and metal sections.

#### Key features:

- Centre cut, compound action
- Adjustable jaws to account for wear and different shaped metals
- Drop forged alloy steel
- Max. cutting thickness of 14mm mild steel/  
11.5mm high tensile bolt



Code	Size	Weight	Price Per Week
07/250	900 mm	5.45 kg	£21.50

## WOOD CUTTING



### 180mm Circular Saw

For ripping and cross-cutting of timber, plywood and blockboard, this small Hilti circular saw is a powerful and rugged tool.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 70mm @ 90°/51mm @ 45°/45mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



### 190mm Circular Saw

This compact and lightweight circular saw is perfect for cutting straight and angled lines in most wood-based materials.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 66mm @ 90°/46mm @ 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



### 235mm Circular Saw

Our heavy duty circular saw will rip and cross cut a wide range of wood-based materials on site and in the workshop.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 85mm @ 90°/64mm @ 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

Code	Type	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/035	Hilti	180 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	4.9 kg	5500 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£30.50
16/040	Makita	190 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	5.2 kg	4800 rpm	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£23.50
16/050	Makita	235 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	7.6 kg	4500 rpm	3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£26.50

#### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## WOOD CUTTING

### 18V Cordless Circular Saw

Ideal for when a power supply is not available, our small cordless circular saw is perfect for cutting a multitude of wood-based materials. The LED job light makes it easy to trace the cutting line and the blow-off nozzle directs sawdust away from the cutting line.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 57mm @ 90°/  
40mm @ 45°/36mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



### 22V & 36V Cordless Circular Saws

These large and powerful cordless circular saws will perform rip and cross cuts up to 70mm cutting depth, and are especially suited to cutting formwork boards, planks, battens, OSB, chipboard, plywood and plastics. They will also perform bevel and mitre cuts, with or without a guide rail.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 70mm @ 90°/  
51mm @ 45°/45mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



**N.B. Our cordless circular saws come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**

Code	Type	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/060	Makita	165 x 20 mm	18V, Li-ion	3.2 kg	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£26.50
16/045	Hilti	190 x 30 mm	22V, Li-ion	4.5 kg	3500 rpm	1.3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£34.75
16/065	Hilti	190 x 30 mm	36V, Li-ion	5.8 kg	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£57.75

### Guide Rail for Circular Saw

An all-purpose guide rail for circular saws. Particularly useful when cutting kitchen worktops, cut-outs for glass panes in doors or cut-outs in wooden components and sheet materials.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601030	1.4 m	1.75 kg	£19.50





## WOOD CUTTING



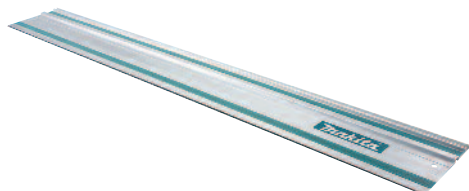
### Plunge Cut Saw

A circular saw with a unique 'plunge' action, allowing the user to safely begin a cut midway through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels.

#### Key features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 56mm @ 90°/ 40mm @ 45°/38mm @ 48°
- 1.4m guide rail available (see below)
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

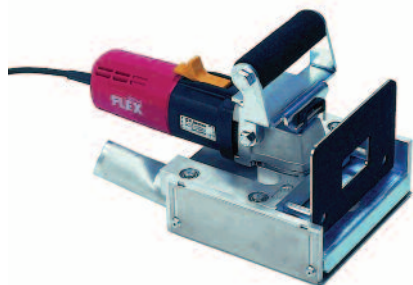
Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/320	165 x 20 mm	110V, 16A	4.2 kg	5200 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£36.75



### Guide Rail for Plunge Cut Saw

To be used with the plunge cut saw to create long, straight cuts. Two or more can be connected to create longer rail lengths.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601020	1.4 m	1.53 kg	£8.50



### Door Trimming Saw

An easy to use trimmer specifically designed for cutting doors, door frames and skirting boards in situ. With a range of cutting height and depth settings to suit most applications.

#### Key features:

- Depth stopper
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Cutting height range of 5-40mm
- Max. cutting depth of 50mm
- Supplied with specialist TCT blade

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/130	165 x 13 mm	110V, 16A	11 kg	6500 rpm	2.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£54.00

#### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



# WOOD AND METAL CUTTING

## 216mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

Our most compact mitre saw offers big performance and will cut a wide range of construction timber and internal joinery products. It will mitre in both directions and bevel left only, while the slide action allows for a longer cut.

### Key features:

- Left sliding fence with measuring scale
- Head lock function
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Max. 50° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 48° bevel (left only)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	270 mm	60 mm
45°	45°	190 mm	48 mm
45°	90°	190 mm	60 mm
90°	45°	270 mm	48 mm



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/070	216 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	14 kg	550 x 490 x 590 mm	6300 rpm	1.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£72.00

## 260mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

This mid-sized saw offers complete user flexibility with its wide angle bevel and mitre range, making it a great all-rounder for cutting beams, planks and boards.

### Key features:

- Electric brake
- Adjustable sub-fence and material side bars
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Max. mitre range of 45° (left) and 52° (right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left and right)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	305 mm	91 mm
45°	45°	215 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	215 mm	91 mm
90°	45°	305 mm	50 mm



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/090	260 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	21 kg	720 x 640 x 670 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£77.50

# WOOD AND METAL CUTTING



## 305mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

The largest compound mitre saw offers complete flexibility in cutting. Its angle bevel and mitre ranges make it well suited to cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

### Key features:

- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Max. mitre range of 50° (left) and 60° (right)
- Max. 49° bevel (left and right)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	363 mm	112 mm
45°	45°	244 mm	79 mm
45°	90°	244 mm	112 mm
90°	45°	349 mm	79 mm

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/100	305 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	24.8 kg	770 x 470 x 396 mm	3800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£72.00



## Mitre Saw Stand

A folding stand for use with our mitre saw range.

Code	Capacity	Adjustable Beam Range	Weight	Price Per Week
16/360	227 kg	1700 - 3830 mm	19.8 kg	£33.75



## 250mm Flip-over Mitre Saw

The flip-over saw combines the panel and sheet rip-cutting ability of a table saw with the bevel and cross-cutting function of a standard mitre saw via a simple tool-free 'flip' of the workstation.

### Key features:

- Parallel fence and material clamp
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Integrated carry handles and detachable legs
- Max. 45° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left only)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/110	250 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	37 kg	700 x 670 x 750 mm	2850 rpm	3.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109.5 dB(A)	£79.25

# WOOD AND METAL CUTTING

## 260mm Table Saw

A powerful table saw for accurate cutting work and rip cutting of wider boards. The machined aluminium top, sturdy guide rail clamp and accurate scales ensure precision wood cutting.

### Key features:

- Extending table and fence for large board cutting
- Head lock quick release telescopic guide rail
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 93mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 64mm @ 45°
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/340	260 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	30 kg	753 x 665 x 540 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£58.25

## Height Adjustable Rolling Table

Used to support long beams when being cut to length, the roller allows for an easy draw of the beam without marking or damaging it.

Code	Roller Width	Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601010	300 mm	730 - 1050 mm	4 kg	£15.75



## 315mm Site Table Saw

Suitable for interior woodworking and joinery work, including sawing squared timber, large boards and panels.

### Key features:

- Rip fence (guide rail)
- Incorporated extension table, 800 x 400mm
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 85mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 58mm @ 45°
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Standard Table Dimensions L x W	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/250	315 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	52.9 kg	800 x 550 mm	2950 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£58.25

### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



# FIXING



0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)



# STEEL, CONCRETE & MASONRY FASTENING

## Cartridge Tool

This fully automatic powder-actuated cartridge tool is ideal for making repetitive fastenings to steel, concrete and masonry. Its reduced recoil along with ergonomic design makes work faster and less tiring for the operator.

### Key features:

- Requires Hilti collated .27 caliber cartridges (green, yellow, red, black)
- Fastener length range of 12-72mm
- Max. fastening rate of 700 per hour
- Single shot or multi-shot magazine feed available - please specify when ordering



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/040	Hilti DX 460	6.8/11 M10 Cartridges	3.25 kg	453 x 72 x 180 mm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£46.00

## Extension Arm for Cartridge Tool

Up to an extra 1.5m working length for fastening in overhead or difficult to reach areas.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B0901015	2.2 kg	£17.50



## Gas Interior Finishing Tool

This gas-actuated fastening tool is designed for interior finishing applications, particularly repetitive fastening of drywall track to concrete, concrete block, masonry and steel.

### Key features:

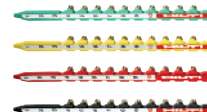
- Requires Hilti GC 22 gas fuel cell (drives 750 nails)
- Gas level gauge
- Nail length range of 14-39mm
- Driving rate of up to 1200 nails per hour
- Large 40 nail capacity magazine



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/220	Hilti GX 120	GC 22 Gas	3.8 kg	431 x 134 x 392 mm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£66.00

### EXTRAS

Staples, brads, nails, cartridges and gas are available for sale - please ask for details.



## WOOD FIXING



## Gas Framing Nailer (First Fix)

This powerful nailer will drive nails quickly and safely into timber frame structures, roof battening, decking, fencing, joists, shuttering and paneling. Nails are available in a variety of lengths and finishes for different applications.

## Key features:

- Sequential trigger for 2-3 fixings per second
- Up to 1100 shots per gas fuel cell and 9000 per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 55 nails with reload indicator
- Fastener length range of 50-90mm
- Drive depth adjustment

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/070	Paslode IM350	Gas Fuel Cell + 7.4V Li-ion	3.3 kg	305 x 110 x 370 mm	2.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£57.25



## Gas Brad Nailer (Second Fix)

These gas brad nailers are perfect for all second fix carpentry, including skirting boards, door stops, architraves, window casings, dado rails, beading, tongue and groove paneling, and stair rails. Their slimline and lightweight design makes them extremely good for tight spaces, corners and for overhead use. Nails are available in a variety of lengths and finishes for different applications.

## Key features:

- Sequential trigger for 2-3 fixings per second
- Up to 1000 shots per gas fuel cell and 10000 per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 100 brads with reload indicator
- Fastener length range of 15-64mm
- Drive depth adjustment

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/010	Paslode IM65	Gas Fuel Cell + 7.4V Li-ion	2.1 kg	228 x 90 x 301 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£59.75
09/015	Makita GF600SE	Gas Fuel Cell + 7.2V Li-ion	2.2 kg	266 x 90 x 304 mm	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£59.75



## Air Brad Nailer (Second Fix)

This air nailer powers 16 gauge brads into nearly all lightweight materials and is therefore ideal for second fix features such as picture rails, architrave, beading and door sets.

## Key features:

- Consistent drive energy into a variety of materials
- Lightweight and well balanced
- Fastener length range of 19-64mm

**N.B. For use with Portable Electric Air Compressor (code 02/230, p.22).**

Code	Power	Working Pressure	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/180	Air	5 - 8 bar (80 - 120 psi)	1.78 kg	292 x 79 x 287 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99.8 dB(A)	£30.25

# WOOD FIXING

## Gas Stapler

Our gas stapler is used for overboarding, heavy duty packaging and fixing fibreboard. Its lightweight and cordless design makes it an easily portable and comfortable tool to use, minimising operator fatigue.

### Key features:

- Sequential trigger for up to 2 fixings per second
- Up to 1000 staples per gas fuel cell
- Up to 4000 staples per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 150 staples
- Staple length range of 19-51mm



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/060	Paslode IM200	Gas Fuel Cell + 9.6V Ni-Cd	3.1 kg	343 x 105 x 318 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£57.25

## 18V Cordless Stapler

This cordless stapler is a versatile and lightweight fastener, ideal for overhead and restricted-area fixing applications.

### Key features:

- Magazine capacity of 98 staples
- Staple width of 10mm
- Staple lengths of 10/13/16/19/22mm
- Depth adjustment



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/050	Makita	18V, Li-ion	2.4 kg	199 x 58 x 193 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	79 dB(A)	£37.25

## Spare Batteries

All cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired individually.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B0901025	7.2V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0901035	7.4V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0901010	9.6V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0302020	14V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0302030	18V Spare Battery	£9.00
B0302070	22V Spare Battery	£9.00



# METAL FIXING & FLOORING



## 14V Cordless Rivet Gun

A portable riveting tool for both indoor and outdoor applications, this rivet gun will set standard blind rivets in a wide range of materials, including aluminium, steel and stainless steel.

### Key features:

- 10000N rivet setting force
- Sets up to 6.3mm rivets
- Large 20mm stroke
- Jaw automatically resets after each rivet

Code	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/090	14V, Li-ion	2.2 kg	265 x 66 x 287 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	78.5 dB(A)	£41.50



## Porta-nailer

Designed to nail flooring without splitting the tongue or damaging the surface of the floor. One mallet blow drives the cleat nails into the tongue and groove at the perfect 45° angle, while countersinking the nail to the correct depth.

### Key features:

- Installs  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{32}$ " flooring
- Shoe attachments available for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid wood and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood flooring
- Uses 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" 16 gauge T-nails
- Non-marking mylamar plastic base
- Mallet included in hire

Code	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
09/100	3.6 kg	387 x 76 x 457 mm	£46.00



## Tongue & Groove Power Nailer

These manual nailers are perfect for installing tongue and groove flooring. The ratchet system enables multiple strikes and the nailer ensures a 45° angle on the countersunk nail.

### Key features:

- Installs  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{32}$ " flooring
- Uses 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 2" 16 gauge L-cleat nails
- Mallet included in hire

Code	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
09/170	4.5 kg	381 x 76 x 457 mm	£47.00

### EXTRAS

Staples, brads, nails, cartridges and gas are available for sale - please ask for details



# SCREWDRIVERS

## Auto-feed Dry Wall Screwdriver

Designed for quick, repetitive fixing of plasterboard and wooden boards to either a timber framework or metal stud partition system.

### Key features:

- Stopper base can be set for screw length
- Anti-tilt device keeps screws straight
- Single-handed operation
- Uses 4mm x 45-75mm collated screws



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/115	Makita	110V, 16A	2.1 kg	396 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	96 dB(A)	£51.75

## Drywall Screwdriver

Suitable for a wide range of applications, this tool will fasten wood, plasterboard and metal stud partition systems.

### Key features:

- Quiet depth gauge coupling
- Controlled air deflection away from user
- Well balanced for user convenience
- 1/4" hex socket drive shank

**N.B. Screw magazine available - please ask for details.**



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/160	Hilti SD 2500	110V, 16A	1.5 kg	310 x 77 x 170 mm	2500 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£36.50

## Metal Screwdrivers

These drivers are ideal for fastening a wide range of applications in metal construction, including roofing and cladding sheets, sandwich panels and brick ties. They can be used with self-drilling screws, either with or without washers.

### Key features:

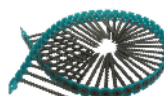
- Variable torque settings
- Adjustable depth gauge
- 1/4" hex socket drive shank



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/120	Makita FS2500	110V, 16A	1.6 kg	280 x 70 x 192 mm	2500 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£31.50
09/130	Hilti ST 1800	110V, 16A	1.9 kg	308 x 72 x 265 mm	1900 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£39.00

### EXTRAS

Screwdriver bits, fixing screws, screw strips and insert tools are available for sale - please ask for details.





# CORDLESS DRIVERS



## Cordless Metal Screwdrivers

These versatile and portable tools are designed to drive self-drilling and self-tapping screws into various materials including steel, aluminium and wood.

### Key features:

- Variable torque settings
- Adjustable depth gauge
- 1/4" hex socket drive shank

**N.B.** All cordless screwdrivers come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/137	Makita DFS251	18V, Li-ion	1.8 kg	239 x 79 x 259 mm	2500 rpm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£42.50
09/135	Hilti 1800-A22	22V, Li-ion	2.5 kg	252 x 94 x 268 mm	2000 rpm	1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	81 dB(A)	£52.00



## Cordless Impact Drivers

These small, multi-purpose impact drivers can be used for driving self-drilling screws into wood and masonry, tightening bolts and machine screws.

### Key features (Makita):

- LED work light
- 1/4" hex socket drive shank
- 25-125mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M14 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws

### Key features (Hilti):

- 4 LED work lights around chuck
- 1/4" hex socket drive shank
- M8-M16 standard bolts
- M6-M12 high-strength bolts
- Up to 6mm HUS screw anchors
- Up to 10mm HRD frame anchors

**N.B.** All cordless impact drivers come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/320	Makita	18V, Li-ion	1.5 kg	160 Nm	2300 rpm	15.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£24.00
03/345	Hilti	22V, Li-ion	1.5 kg	165 Nm	2500 rpm	11 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£50.50

### EXTRAS

Screwdriver bits, fixing screws and insert tools are available for sale - please ask for details.



# IMPACT WRENCHES

## Electric Impact Wrenches

Our corded impact wrenches are perfect for fabrication and girder construction, wheel fitting and any other task requiring repetitive tightening or loosening of tough nuts and bolts.

### Key features:

- V-groove impact system with low torque recoil
- Forward and reverse rotation



Code	Square Drive Size	Power	Weight	Bolt Range	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
09/140	12.7 mm [ $\frac{1}{2}$ "	110V, 16A	3.2 kg	M6 - M18	11.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£30.25
09/145	25 mm [1"	110V, 16A	8.6 kg	M22 - M30	17.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	114 dB(A)	£57.75

## Air Impact Wrenches

These powerful wrenches will tighten and loosen heavy duty nuts and bolts in seconds. Perfect for vehicle maintenance, fabrication and girder assembly, which would otherwise involve a lot of labour intensive spanner work.

### Key features:

- Class leading power-to-weight ratio
- Forward/reverse switch on back
- Built-in regulator to control speed and power



**N.B. For use with Road Towable Air Compressors (code 02/190 or 02/200, p.18).**

Code	Power	Square Drive Size	Weight	Air Consumption	Max. Torque [Reverse]	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/115	Air	12.7 mm [ $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 kg	12 l/s [25 cfm]	1250 Nm	10.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£47.50
02/120	Air	19 mm [ $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.25 kg	14.2 l/s [30 cfm]	1630 Nm	10.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£58.25

# CHEMICAL ANCHOR SYSTEM

## Manual HIT Dispenser

Designed to inject Hilti HIT adhesive mortars to fix anchor rods and rebar in concrete and masonry.

### Key features:

- Fast, easy foil pack loading
- Minimal mortar drip after pressure release
- High efficiency, even at low temperatures



Code	Type	Weight	Price Per Week
09/190	Hilti HDM 500	2.93 kg	£41.25

### EXTRAS

A full range of adhesive mortars, anchors and fastenings are available for sale – please ask for details.



# HEATING, COOLING & DRYING



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

## LPG HEATERS

### Space Heaters

These fan assisted propane space heaters are suitable for use in well ventilated commercial and industrial premises as well as building sites.

#### Key features:

- Variable temperature control
- Electric ignition
- Robust housing and carry handle
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly



**N.B. These dual voltage heaters are set up as either 110V or 240V - please specify the voltage required when ordering. Propane gas also required.**

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
05/270	Propane + 110V/240V	53 kW, 150000 BTU	13 kg	510 x 300 x 680 mm	£56.25
05/300	Propane + 110V/240V	73 kW, 250000 BTU	15 kg	510 x 300 x 760 mm	£86.50

### Dustbin Heater

The propane dustbin heater is perfect for heating warehouses, small factories and for drying out buildings.

#### Key features:

- Automatic piezo ignition
- Double skinned top to reduce surface temperature while burning
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly



**N.B. This heater runs on propane gas alone, no mains power required.**

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/190	Propane	25 kW, 84000 BTU	13 kg	430 x 430 x 600 mm	£41.50

### Patio Heater

For heating outdoor spaces at social functions, the gas bottle is housed within the body of the heater, eliminating dangerous hoses and trip hazards.

#### Key features:

- Heats an area of up to 20m<sup>2</sup>
- Hood reflects heat down
- Heat output adjusted via regulator dial



**N.B. This heater runs on propane gas alone, no mains power required.**

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
20/030	Propane	12 kW, 40000 BTU	18 kg	600 x 760 x 2300 mm	£55.00

#### EXTRAS

We stock propane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.





## LPG HEATERS



### Cabinet Heater

Our butane cabinet heater creates a comfortable and gentle heat, ideal for reasonably well ventilated areas. The ceramic plaque tile means no flame at the heating surface for added safety.

#### Key features:

- High performance catalytic burner
- Variable temperature control
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly

**N.B. This heater runs on butane gas alone, no mains power required.**

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/180	Butane	4.2 kW, 14000 BTU	11.5 kg	410 x 360 x 720 mm	£19.00

**EXTRAS** We stock butane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.



## ELECTRIC HEATERS

### Infrared Heater

These 3kW infrared heaters provide instant radiant heat once switched on. They are well suited to directional heating and drying applications, such as newly plastered walls and damp-affected areas.

#### Key features:

- Directional infrared heat (objects and people)
- Radiates heat up to 6m
- Robust and manoeuvrable design
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use



Code	Power	Type	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/400	110V, 32A	Fixed Head	3 kW	16 kg	550 x 560 x 1085 mm	£51.75
05/410	240V, 13A	Fixed Head	3 kW	16 kg	550 x 560 x 1085 mm	£51.75
05/430	110V, 32A	Swivel Head	3 kW	13 kg	550 x 340 x 640 mm	£51.75
05/440	240V, 13A	Swivel Head	3 kW	13 kg	550 x 340 x 640 mm	£51.75



# ELECTRIC HEATERS

## Ceramic Radiant Heater

Ceramic heaters are another great option for indoor areas. As with all radiant heaters, they heat objects rather than the air, so are suitable for heating and drying specific areas.

### Key features:

- High efficiency, low glow ceramic element
- Variable temperature control
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use



Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/350	110V, 32A	2.8 kW	6 kg	360 x 480 x 790 mm	£34.75
05/340	240V, 13A	2.8 kW	6 kg	360 x 480 x 790 mm	£34.75

## Industrial Fan Heater

Our industrial fan heaters are ideal for situations where operators are not stationary and warm air needs to be circulated throughout the space.

### Key features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Fan-only setting available
- Compact, robust design
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use



Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/220	110V, 32A	3 kW	5.7 kg	270 x 280 x 440 mm	£30.25
05/230	240V, 13A	3 kW	5.7 kg	270 x 280 x 440 mm	£30.25

## Domestic Fan Heater

Our compact fan heater is excellent for heating small spaces. It can also be used without the heating element for air circulation and cooling.

### Key features:

- Variable temperature and fan speed controls
- Thermostat and frost protection
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use



Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/210	240V, 13A	2 kW	1.5 kg	290 x 245 x 125 mm	£12.25

## ELECTRIC HEATERS



### Convactor Heater

The slim-line convactor heater is an excellent choice for site offices and small to medium sized rooms. They create a convection current around the room, circulating warm air throughout.

#### Key features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Fan only setting available
- Lightweight, compact and portable

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/170	240V, 13A	2 kW	3.5 kg	610 x 170 x 420 mm	£11.25



### Portable Oil-filled Radiator

A good choice for heating site offices and small to medium sized rooms, the oil-filled radiator is more efficient than other electric heaters, while remaining relatively compact.

#### Key features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Cable tidy, pull-handle and swivel castors for easy transportation and manoeuvrability
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use

Code	Power	Heat Output	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/200	240V, 13A	2 kW	13 kg	500 x 255 x 640 mm	£14.25

#### EXTRAS

We recommend using a Circuit Breaker/Residual Current Device (RCD) with all 240V equipment. These are available for hire (see p.145) or sale - please ask for details.



## COOLING

### Air Conditioning Unit

These portable air conditioning units are quick and easy to install, offering an immediate cooling solution. An integral tank collects the condensed water, which is easily disposed of when full. The extraction hose removes hot air from the room.

**Key features:**

- Effective cooling of an area up to 65m<sup>3</sup>
- 1.5m flexible extraction hose
- Temperature and fan speed controls



Code	Power	Air Flow	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/010	240V, 13A	340 m <sup>3</sup> /h	45 kg	430 x 370 x 920 mm	£100.00

### Pedestal Fan

In warm weather, the pedestal fan is a useful addition to any room. The adjustable stand allows it to be positioned at either sitting or standing levels. The fan head rotates laterally left and right to evenly distribute cool air throughout the room, or can be fixed in one direction.

**Key features:**

- 3 speed settings
- Height adjustable stand
- Fixed or rotating fan head settings



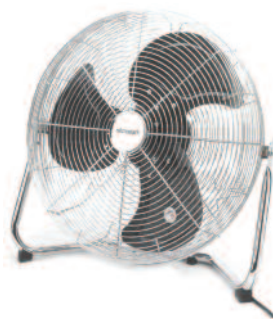
Code	Power	Blade Diameter	Weight	Adjustable Height	Price Per Week
05/125	240V, 13A	400 mm	3.9 kg	900 - 1300 mm	£12.25

### Chrome Floor Fan

These contemporary floor fans are excellent air circulators for open-plan offices and large spaces. As cool air sinks, the fan helps to recirculate it up into the room.

**Key features:**

- 3 speed settings
- Adjustable tilting head
- High velocity blades



Code	Power	Air Flow	Blade Diameter	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/120	240V, 13A	520 m <sup>3</sup> /h	450 mm	3 kg	540 x 200 x 580 mm	£20.25

## COOLING



## Large Floor Fan

Our large floor fan is ideal for high volume air circulation in large spaces such as marquees and function rooms. The 360° tilting fan head allows airflow to be directed exactly where it is needed and the safety blade guard makes it suitable for public places.

## Key features:

- 3 speed settings
- Adjustable 360° tilting head
- High velocity blades
- Robust frame with large wheels for manoeuvrability

Code	Power	Air Flow	Blade Diameter	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/130	240V, 13A	13200 m <sup>3</sup> /h	600 mm	17 kg	740 x 340 x 840 mm	£30.25



## Industrial Floor Fans

Our heaviest duty floor fans are perfect for high volume air circulation in warehouses, factories and large industrial spaces. The robust design makes them well suited to construction sites.

## Key features (500mm):

- Variable speed settings
- 4 pole motor for quiet operation
- Powerful sickle blades
- Tough ABS body
- Can be ducted

## Key features (750mm):

- 3 speed settings
- 360° rotating head
- All-metal heavy-duty construction
- Castors for manoeuvrability

**N.B.** These dual voltage fans are set up as either 110V or 240V - please specify the voltage required when ordering.



Code	Power	Air Flow	Blade Diameter	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/140	110V/240V	11000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	500 mm	18 kg	800 x 280 x 830 mm	£60.75
05/145	110V/240V	24000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	750 mm	32 kg	935 x 365 x 955 mm	£62.75

# DEHUMIDIFIERS

## Compact Dehumidifier

Our compact dehumidifier is robust and portable, perfect for smaller drying applications where space is at a premium.

### Key features:

- Integrated 6 litre waste water tank
- Non-marking castors
- All-metal heavy-duty construction
- Operation down to 3°C



**N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V - please specify the voltage required when ordering.**

Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/080	110V/240V	200 m <sup>3</sup> /h	23 l/day	30 kg	356 x 350 x 576 mm	£67.50

## Industrial Dehumidifier

Offering mobile dehumidification and high productivity, our largest dehumidifier is ideal for drying and moisture removal during wet trade work such as plastering.

### Key features:

- Permanent waste water drain
- Large, non-marking wheels
- All-metal heavy-duty construction
- Operation down to 3°C



**N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V - please specify the voltage required when ordering.**

Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/110	110V/240V	380 m <sup>3</sup> /h	53 l/day	38 kg	363 x 363 x 820 mm	£96.50

## Pump Dehumidifier

This adaptable unit offers high water removal rates and long range extraction of condensed water via the internal pump, making it ideal for basement and cellar drying.

### Key features:

- 12m pump-out hose
- Will pump upwards in excess of 2m
- Rigid handle and large wheels for manoeuvrability



**N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V - please specify the voltage required when ordering.**

Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
05/115	110V/240V	350 m <sup>3</sup> /h	48 l/day	39 kg	510 x 500 x 850 mm	£109.25



# LANDSCAPING



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# CLEARANCE & PREPARATION

## Brush Cutter

Our two-stroke petrol engine brush cutter is designed for cutting large areas of long grass, weeds and undergrowth. All controls are positioned at the fingertips for safety and ease of operation.

### Key features:

- Multi-function control handle
- Anti-vibration system
- Cutting diameter of 420mm
- Safety kit supplied: helmet, visor, shoulder harness, ear defenders

**N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.**

**Fuel/oil ratio 50:1.**



Code	Power	Weight	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/010	Petrol + 2-stroke	5.8 kg	1800 mm	6.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£58.25

### EXTRAS

Brush knives [hire], Weedwakka blades [sale] and nylon wire mowing heads [sale] are available for the Brush Cutter - please ask for details.



## Leaf Blowers & Vacuum Shredder

These two-stroke petrol engine machines are lightweight and well balanced, making them suitable for single handed operation. Ideal for blow-sweeping garden debris, the vacuum shredder will pick up and simultaneously shred leaves and grass cuttings.

### Key features:

- One handle control with soft grip
- Throttle lock with built-in stop switch
- Manual fuel pump (purger)
- Anti-vibration system

**N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.**

**Fuel/oil ratio 50:1.**



Code	Type	Power	Weight	Vibration	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/090	Leaf Blower	Petrol + 2-stroke	4.5 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£52.75
10/100	Blower/Vacuum Shredder	Petrol + 2-stroke	5.6 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£59.75

### EXTRAS

Petrol and 2-stroke oil are available for sale - please ask for details.



# CLEARANCE & PREPARATION



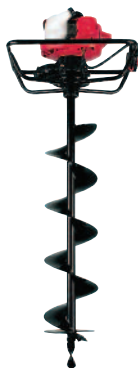
## Wood Chipper/Shredder

This portable petrol engine machine will chip and shred most garden waste down to a mulch for composting or disposal. It will effectively reduce small branches, prunings and brushwood.

### Key features:

- Sequential chipping and shredding blades
- Detachable feed funnel for easy transportation
- Removable collection bag
- Will shred branches up to 50mm diameter

Code	Power	Collection Bag Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/200	Petrol	50 l	70 kg	710 x 610 x 600 mm	104 dB(A)	£80.75



## Post Hole Borer

This two-stroke petrol engine post hole borer is lightweight enough for one person operation and yet powerful enough to bore holes up to 200mm diameter. Perfect for installing fence posts and planting trees.

### Key features:

- Electronic ignition and handlebar controls
- A range of interchangeable auger bits from 80mm to 200mm diameter are available

**N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol. Fuel/oil ratio 50:1.**

Code	Power	Weight	Auger Dimensions L x Dia.	Machine Dimensions W x D x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/130	Petrol + 2-stroke	10.5 kg	800 x 80 - 200 mm	700 x 430 x 430 mm	1.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	113 dB(A)	£91.00



## Rotavator

This compact petrol rotavator is designed for landscaping uncultivated ground as well as gardens and allotments. Its powerful 9hp Honda engine and hard wearing tines will create an excellent tilth, ready for planting.

### Key features:

- Patented hydraulic Powersafe clutch
- Anti-vibration handle with height and sideways adjustment for offset user operation
- Single speed forward and reverse gears
- Tine depth adjustment lever
- Digging width of 520mm

Code	Power	Blade (tine) Width	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/120	Petrol	520 mm	108 kg	1700 x 640 x 1200 mm	2.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	85 dB(A)	£146.00

# CLEARANCE & GROUND PREPARATION

## General Tools

We have a wide selection of high quality general gardening hand tools for hire.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B1001010	Axe	£7.25
B1001015	Spade	£7.25
B1001020	Fork	£7.25
B1001025	Shears	£7.25
B1001030	Rake	£7.25
B1001035	Hoe	£7.25
B1001040	Bow Saw	£7.25
B1001045	Shuv Holer	£12.25
B1001070	Two Handle Post Driver	£12.25



## Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surface.

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50
B1001075	Solid Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50

## Water-filled Garden Roller

Create the perfect carpet-like lawn using our water-filled garden roller. Ideal for smoothing lawns or compressing soil.

### Key features:

- Double-grip handle
- Scraper blade to remove debris



Code	Filled Weight (water)	Roller Width	Roller Diameter	Price Per Week
10/030	50 kg	430 mm	355 mm	£15.75

### EXTRAS

Wheelbarrows and garden tools are also available for sale - please ask for details.

# PRUNING, HEDGE & TREE CUTTING



## Electric Hedge Trimmer

Our long reach electric hedge trimmer comes with a powerful 500 Watt motor. Its lightweight, well-balanced design and long reach blade makes it suitable for larger hedge trimming applications.

### Key features:

- Double-edged single action blades
- Anti-vibration grip handle

**N.B. We recommend using a Circuit Breaker/RCD with 240V equipment - please ask for details.**



## Petrol Hedge Trimmer

This two-stroke petrol engine professional hedge trimmer is easy to start, lightweight but powerful, making it ideal for park, garden and landscape maintenance.

### Key features:

- 90° left and right swiveling multi-function control handle
- Double-sided variation blades designed for large volume cutting
- Manual fuel pump (purger)
- Anti-vibration system

**N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol. Fuel/oil ratio 50:1.**

Code	Power	Weight	Blade Length	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/070	240V, 13A	3.6 kg	630 mm	995 mm	3.3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	96.8 dB(A)	£26.00
10/060	Petrol + 2-stroke	5.5 kg	600 mm	1200 mm	2.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£58.25



## Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general purpose saw with multiple blade options making it well suited to cutting poroton clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

### Key features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Max. cutting length of 430mm

Code	Power	Weight	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/010	110V, 16A	5.5 kg	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£54.00

### EXTRAS

Alligator saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.





## LAWN CARE

### Rotary Lawn Mower

Suitable for areas of up to 900m<sup>2</sup>, our steel-decked, self-propelled and easy-to-use mower can cut to a variety of heights, while mulching and collecting the cuttings in the large 50 litre collection bag.

#### Key features:

- Height adjustable folding handlebar
- Central cutting height adjustment lever
- Cutting width of 400mm
- Cutting height of 25-75mm



Code	Power	Blade Width	Bag Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/110	Petrol	400 mm	50 l	27 kg	1000 x 475 x 1140 mm	9.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£45.00

### Lawn Scarifier

Excellent for the removal of moss and thatch, our scarifier will help grass to thrive, creating a greener and healthier lawn. The staggered layout of the rotor assembly blades ensures maximum efficiency and long blade life, while the 45 litre collection bag means the scarifier can be used for long periods of time without interruptions for emptying.

#### Key features:

- Single lever operation with centrifugal clutch
- Floating front axle with height adjustment
- Folding handlebar
- Scarifying width of 420mm



Code	Power	Blade Width	Bag Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
10/160	Petrol	420 mm	45 l	63 kg	980 x 670 x 1200 mm	6.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	86 dB(A)	£83.25

### Knapsack Sprayer

These backpack sprayers are suitable for spraying plots of 400m<sup>2</sup> upwards due to their large tank capacity. Pressure is maintained within the unit by a simple vertical pumping arm and the spray cone can be adjusted easily using the nozzle.

#### Key features:

- Strong and comfortable shoulder straps
- 1.3m hose and 0.9m lance
- Adjustable pressure regulator
- Attachment clip for pump lever, arm and lance

Code	Capacity	Pressure	Price Per Week
10/080	16 l	1.5 - 3 bar	£18.00



# LIFTING & MATERIAL HANDLING

## NOTICE

### Setup

#### Work with Stabilisers

1. Push down to release stabiliser lock plates and lower stabilisers until casters are in full contact with ground. Be sure stabilisers are locked in the down position.

#### All models

2. Release self-ratchet pin and lower leg to the down position. Push pin through leg and base.

NOT FOR  
MOVEMENT  
OF HUMANS

## WARNING

### Bodily Injury Hazard.

Failure to engage ratchet system before releasing winch handles may result in death or serious injury.

Engage ratchet / brake system by turning winch handle (raise the load) one quarter turn. Winch incorporates a silent ratchet system.

Gardco Inc. 32890 05-1A 01 20009-00

0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

# MANUAL HOISTS

## Chain Blocks

Our range of hand-operated chain blocks are easy to set up and the internal gearing system makes light work of heavy lifting tasks.

### Key features:

- Swivel hooks with safety catches
- High quality grade 80 load chain
- Zinc plated hand chain
- Double pawl braking system



Code	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Weight	Price Per Week
21/010	1000 kg	3 m	11.8 kg	£27.00
21/020	1000 kg	6 m	13.5 kg	£37.75
21/030	1000 kg	9 m	15.2 kg	£48.50
21/040	1000 kg	12 m	16.9 kg	£59.00
21/045	1000 kg	18 m	21 kg	£68.50
21/050	2000 kg	3 m	26 kg	£38.25
21/060	2000 kg	6 m	28.3 kg	£49.00
21/070	2000 kg	9 m	30.6 kg	£59.75
21/080	2000 kg	12 m	32.9kg	£70.25
21/090	2000 kg	18 m	35.2 kg	£91.50
21/095	3000 kg	3 m	27 kg	£46.00
21/100	3000 kg	6 m	30.7 kg	£56.75
21/105	3000 kg	10 m	49.2 kg	£71.00
21/104	3000 kg	12 m	60.3 kg	£85.00
21/106	5000 kg	9 m	88.6 kg	£104.75

## LIFTING ACCESSORIES

### Adjustable Beam Clamp

Our adjustable beam clamps are reliable suspension points for use with manual or powered hoists and chain blocks. They can be fitted to gantries and 'I' profile steel beams.

### Key features:

- Width adjustment to fit different size beams
- Fixed suspension point



Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Beam Width	Weight	Price Per Week
21/500	2000 kg	70 - 245 mm	5.1 kg	£23.50
21/505	3000 kg	70 - 355 mm	10.5 kg	£28.50

### EXTRAS

Shackles and slings of various capacities and lengths are available for sale - please ask for details.



## LIFTING ACCESSORIES



### Super Beam Trolley

Our beam trolley is designed to carry manual or powered hoists on girders, steel joists and beams. Suspended loads can be moved along the length of the beam before being lowered into position.

#### Key features:

- Width adjustment to fit different size beams
- Large suspension eye
- Wheels with bearings for a smooth glide

Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Beam Width	Weight	Price Per Week
21/230	2000 kg	66 - 220 mm	18 kg	£24.50
21/235	3000 kg	74 - 220 mm	32 kg	£37.50



### Wheelbarrow Chain Sling

For use with a hoist or crane, this three point chain sling creates a safe and stable lift for standard wheelbarrows, plus their contents.

#### Key features:

- 2 handle loops and front hook
- 250kg load capacity, including wheelbarrow

Code	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B2102045	250 kg	6 kg	£12.75



### Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surface.

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50
B1001075	Solid Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50



### Crane Gas Bottle Cage

A safe method of moving up to four gas cylinders on site, our bottle cage has a lifting eye for crane use and fork channels for a forklift or telehandler.

#### Key features:

- 2x 250mm cylinder slots
- 2x 380mm cylinder slots
- Powder coated steel fabrication
- Cage locking arms

Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/405	1130 x 750 x 2010 mm	100 kg	£62.50



## LIFTING ACCESSORIES

### Shackles

We stock a wide range of both D shackles, designed to take larger loads in a single line, and Bow shackles, ideal for accommodating larger straps and side-on loads.

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Price Per Week
B2103005	D/Bow	0 - 4750 kg	£6.25
B2103025	D/Bow	5000 - 9500 kg	£12.25
B2103060	D/Bow	9750 - 12000 kg	£17.50



**N.B. Please specify 'D' or 'Bow' design when ordering.**

### Shear Leg Gantry

Made from lightweight aluminium and featuring adjustable height legs, this tripod gantry is easy to transport and erect. Used in conjunction with our chain blocks (see p. 100) it is perfect for lifting and lowering heavy goods into confined areas.

#### Key features:

- Adjustable legs
- Anti-slip feet and leg chains
- Heavy duty steel head and lifting point
- Three fold-down steps enable access to anchor point



Code	Height	Base Width	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
21/250	2.13 - 3.22 m	2.03 - 3 m	1000 kg	22 kg	£62.75

## MATERIAL HANDLING

### Material Lifts

These heavy duty, manually operated material lifts can be used to lift and position a multitude of items including steel beams, joists, pipework and ducting.

#### Key features:

- Single speed manual winch
- Telescopic mast system
- Fixed lockable front castors and swivel-head lockable rear castors with side brakes
- Fits through standard doorways
- Interchangeable load handling attachments



Code	Max. Height (forks down)	Max. Height (forks reversed)	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/130	2.9 m	3.5 m	455 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	85.5 kg	£117.50
21/140	4.3 m	4.9 m	360 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	127.3 kg	£133.75
21/143	5.7 m	6.3 m	360 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	161.4 kg	£138.25
21/146	7.1 m	7.7 m	300 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	195.5 kg	£142.50

\*0.8m wide without stabilisers

**0330 363 33 33**

**thehireman.co.uk**



# MATERIAL HANDLING

## Fork Extensions for Material Lift

Attached to the existing forks, these extensions add 640mm of length to the existing forks for lifting larger items such as sheeting and insulation panels. **N.B. Load capacity reduced when extension forks are used.**

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2102060	760 x 50 x 80 mm	2 kg	£20.25

## Load Platform for Material Lift

Attaches to the existing forks to create a stable lifting platform.

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/135	700 x 580 x 70 mm	14 kg	£21.50



## Gas Operated Lift

Ideal for use when installing air ducting, overhead fire sprinkler systems, plumbing work or ceiling panels, this telescopic pneumatic hoist is quick to set up and easy to use. Powered by compressed air alone, simply connect the cylinder and control the lift via the grip handle.

### Key features:

- Large loading platform
- Pistol-grip control handle
- 4.87m control handle hose
- Cylinder mounting bracket
- Folding legs with heavy-duty castors
- Compact portable design

Code	Power	Max. Lifting Height	Load Capacity	Platform Dimensions L x W	Collapsed Dimensions W x D x H	Open Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/340	CO <sup>2</sup>	3.8 m	136 kg	610 x 480 mm	360 x 360 x 1000 mm	1350 x 1350 x 1040 mm	34 kg	£90.00



## Drywall/HVAC Lift

This panel lifter makes light work of plaster boarding ceilings, dry lining walls and other sheet fixing jobs. It holds the panel in position, enabling one person to complete the entire fixing operation.

### Key features:

- 65° tilt for drywall installation
- Self-braking winch with two speed handle
- Rear brake and locking castors
- Adjustable cradle arms and outriggers
- Folding design for storage
- Supplied with trolley

Code	Lifting Height Range	Load Capacity	Max. Panel Dimensions L x W	Open Dimensions (tripod base footprint)	Weight	Price Per Week
21/310	0.86 - 3.4 m	70 kg	3.7 x 1.2 m	1.4 x 1.4 x 1.3 m	49.4 kg	£75.25
21/320	1.22 - 4.55 m	70 kg	3.7 x 1.2 m	1.4 x 1.4 x 1.3 m	52.1 kg	£94.50

# HOISTS

## Scaffold Hoist

A fast and reliable solution for lifting tools and materials up to a scaffold platform. The hoist clamps straight on to a vertical scaffold pole.

### Key features:

- Horizontal bracket extends from 770mm to 1170mm
- Scaffold mounted swivel design
- Lifting hook with self-locking clamp
- Self-braking motor and tip limit switch
- 19m per minute lifting speed



Code	Load Capacity	Max. Working Height	Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
21/240	200 kg	30 m	110V, 16A	770 (1170*) x 330 x 520	46 kg	<70 dB(A)	£109.75

\*extended

## Steel Bucket for Scaffold Hoist

This wedge-shaped steel bucket is designed for easy tipping of materials. The deep sides and locking handle prevent tipping mid lift.



Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/245	200 kg	615 x 420 x 370 mm	15 kg	£28.00

## Brick Basket for Scaffold Hoist

Also for use with our scaffold hoist, this sturdy metal basket enables safe hoisting of bricks and other materials.



Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/246	200 kg	610 x 610 x 254 mm	17 kg	£28.00

## General Building Hoists

These elevator hoists provide a quick and simple way to lift general building and roofing materials, such as bricks, blocks, stone mortar and tiles, from ground level to the required height.

### Key features:

- Can be set up in less than 4 minutes
- Remote stop/start at top of hoist
- Reversible motor for lowering materials
- Belt speed of 20m per minute
- Load capacity: 80kg overall, 20kg per carrier
- Max. angle of 65°



Code	Type	Max. Working Height	Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
21/550	Hoddi	5 m	110V, 16A	6.3 x 0.6 x 0.85 m	93 kg	75 dB(A)	£149.75
21/555	Bumpa	7 m	110V, 16A	8.3 x 0.6 x 0.85	103 kg	75 dB(A)	£160.50

# HOISTS



## Ladder Hoist

The GEDA ladder hoist is a multi-purpose system for building and roofing contractors wanting an adaptable solution for lifting materials and equipment to height.

### Key features:

- Base unit complete with 2m track section
- Additional track sections available (see below)
- Max. 19m lift to eaves, plus 21m on roof
- 30m per minute lifting speed
- Forward and reverse for lifting and lowering
- Safety braking device
- Control switch with emergency stop and 5m cable
- Large selection of carrier accessories (see below)

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
21/160	Base Unit	200 kg	110V, 16A	1.15 x 0.8 x 2.2	88 kg	<78 dB(A)	£192.00



Code	Type	Price Per Week
B2101005	1m Track Section	£22.50
B2101010	2m Track Section	£45.00
B2101015	Angled Track Section	£45.00
B2101020	General Purpose Platform	£24.50
B2101025	Tipping Skip	£24.00
B2101030	Vario Box Platform	£24.00
B2101035	Sheet & Board Carrier	£19.00



## Ginny Wheel & Bucket

A traditional steel ginny wheel and rubber bucket, which can be attached to scaffolding via the fixing eye, to manually lift materials and equipment to height.

### Key features:

- 30m rope
- Holding bar secures rope to pulley
- 40 litre bucket

Code	Type	Capacity	Price Per Week
21/150	Ginny Wheel & Rope	250 kg	£24.50
B2102010	Rubber Bucket	40 l	£15.25

# MANUAL HANDLING

## Suction Glass Handler

Designed to help move and manoeuvre large format glass, stone and non-porous tiles for delivery and installation.

### Key features:

- Individually locking suction pads
- Simple lever-lock action
- Heavy duty frame



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Price Per Week
B2102015	Double Pad	60 kg	£19.00
B2102020	Triple Pad	100 kg	£23.00

## Vacuum Slab Lifter

A battery-powered hand operated slab lifter for easy positioning and laying of kerb stones and slabs. Height and width adjustable handles at each end for two person operation.

### Key features:

- Vacuum suction plate
- Suction force indicator
- Lifting eye
- Supplied with 240V mains charger



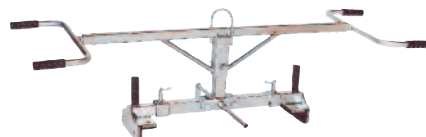
Code	Load Capacity	Power	Plate Dimensions W x D	Weight	Price Per Week
21/180	150 kg	12V Battery	440 x 250 mm	16.5 kg	£114.50

## Kerb Stone Lifter

With a sturdy steel construction and rubber pads for grip, this two-person sorting clamp will manually manoeuvre large stones safely and efficiently into place.

### Key features:

- Rubber lined jaw
- Lifting eye
- Side angled support arm for use in confined space



Code	Load Capacity	Jaw Width Range	Weight	Price Per Week
21/390	100 kg	480 - 1050 mm	12 kg	£27.75

## Crane Kerb Grab/Lifter

A universal grab for crane handling of kerb stones and blocks on site. A simple catch mechanism enables ease of use and accuracy, especially when laying stones into position.

### Key features:

- Rubber lined jaws
- Lifting eye

Code	Load Capacity	Jaw Width Range	Weight	Price Per Week
21/400	500 kg	50 - 570 mm	29 kg	£69.50



## JACKS



## Bottle Jack

A sturdy, hard-wearing solution for lifting heavy loads. These easy to use, lever-operated hydraulic jacks are ideally suited to on site jacking of heavy construction materials and machinery.

## Key features:

- High-grade steel construction
- Adjustable screw ram cap
- Overload safety pressure valve

Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Cap Range	Lifting Height Range	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/110	5000 kg	70 mm	216 - 413 mm	100 x 96 x 216 mm	4.5 kg	£14.75
21/120	10000 kg	80 mm	230 - 460 mm	123 x 110 x 230 mm	6.6 kg	£17.50
21/125	15000 kg	80 mm	230 - 460 mm	136 x 133 x 230 mm	8.6 kg	£21.50



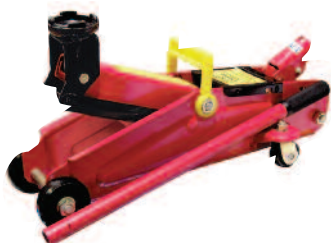
## Hydraulic Toe Jack

A versatile and compact jack that can be used via the toe for precision lifting or the head to effectively double its capacity. The revolving action allows you to accurately position the load.

## Key features:

- Jack housing revolves 360°
- Adjustable lowering speed
- Overload safety pressure valve

Code	Load Capacity (Toe)	Load Capacity (Head)	Lifting Height Range (Toe)	Lifting Height Range (Head)	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/380	5000 kg	10000 kg	25 - 230 mm	368 - 573 mm	150 x 213 x 368 mm	25 kg	£34.75



## Trolley Jack

Providing excellent stability for jacking large machinery, our hydraulic trolley jack is portable and simple to use.

## Key features:

- Steel chassis with welded castor supports
- Rear swivel castors for easy positioning
- Overload safety pressure valve

Code	Load Capacity	Lifting Height Range	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/260	2000 kg	135 - 342 mm	471 x 199 x 135 mm	9.5 kg	£37.25



# TRUCKS, TROLLEYS & SKATES

## Pallet Trucks

Designed to move palletized loads on flat and even surfaces. We stock a range of different sized units, with standard, extra wide and extra long forks, plus non-marking wheels for sensitive environments.

### Key features:

- Pump handle to elevate load
- Low-clearance forks
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Machined bearings for accurate steering



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Dimensions L x W x H	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/200	Standard	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 520 x 85 mm	1500 x 520 x 1220 mm	63 kg	£41.50
21/205	Non-marking	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 520 x 85 mm	1500 x 520 x 1220 mm	63 kg	£41.50
21/210	Extra Wide	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 685 x 85 mm	1500 x 685 x 1220 mm	63 kg	£55.00
21/215	Extra Long	2500 kg	85 - 200 mm	2000 x 520 x 85 mm	2350 x 520 x 1220 mm	130 kg	£60.00

## Rough Terrain Pallet Truck

Our rough terrain pallet truck is perfect for outdoor use, moving heavy loads and palletized goods. The large pneumatic wheels, heavy duty frame and high fork clearance make it suited to uneven and unfinished surfaces.

### Key features:

- Pump handle to elevate load
- High-clearance width-adjustable forks
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Pneumatic tyres for manoeuvrability



Code	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Width Range	Fork Dimensions L x H	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/220	1250 kg	70 - 240 mm	216 - 680 mm	800 x 70 mm	1407 x 1670 x 1280	238 kg	£101.00

# TRUCKS, TROLLEYS & SKATES



## Mobile Pipe Racks

These heavy duty wheeled racks are ideal for storing and moving lengths of pipe, conduit, trunking, cable trays and baskets, and much more.

### Key features:

- 3m pipe length capacity
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors

Code	Load Capacity	Max. Pipe Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
17/340	1000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	83 kg	£49.25
17/355	2000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	101 kg	£60.00



## Pipe Rack Linking Kit

Allows you to join two mobile pipe racks together, increasing pipe length capacity to 6m.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
17/365	15 kg	£18.25



## Steel Beam Cart

With large heavy-duty rubber castors and a solid steel body, this cart is ideal for moving steel beams and other bulky items around site.

### Key features:

- Puncture-proof castors
- Powder-coated 3mm steel fabrication
- Upright sides hold beam in place

Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/305	500 kg	560 x 510 x 250 mm	19.8 kg	£21.50



## Turntable Trucks

Ideal for transporting equipment and materials around site, the heavy steel frame and plywood platform is robust and sturdy, and the pneumatic tyres ensure a smooth ride.

### Key features:

- Large pneumatic tyres
- Open flatbed deck for easy loading
- Effective steering mechanism with ergonomic handle

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/300	Small	450 kg	1080 x 610 x 510 mm	40 kg	£37.25
21/170	Large	500 kg	1520 x 710 x 510 mm	44 kg	£37.25

# TRUCKS, TROLLEYS & SKATES

## Plasterboard Trolley

Perfect for safely transporting up to fifteen sheets of standard-size plasterboard at a time, this trolley is easy to load and move around site.

### Key features:

- Rear braked swivel wheels
- Fixed front wheels
- Fits through a standard doorway



Code	Load Capacity	Platform Height (from floor)	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/190	250 kg	280 mm	1210 x 610 x 1280	38 kg	£27.00

## Heavy-duty Trucks

Designed for moving boxes, crates, drums and other bulky items in a variety of circumstances.

### Sack Truck:

- Solid rubber castors
- Hand guards

### Stair Climber Truck:

- Solid, tristar assembly castors for stair climbing
- Folding toe plate

### Rough Terrain Truck:

- Large pneumatic tyres
- Heavy-duty, wide toe plate



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Toe Dimensions W x D	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/280	Sack	200 kg	360 x 200 mm	360 x 500 x 1070	10.5 kg	£19.00
21/285	Stair Climber	150 kg	350 x 400 mm	400 x 750 x 1180	16.5 kg	£26.00
21/290	Rough Terrain	450 kg	500 x 230 mm	650 x 550 x 1170	18.5 kg	£21.50

## Furniture Skate

Furniture skates offer an excellent solution for moving heavy goods on reasonably level ground. The swivel castors allow for multi-direction movement and the flatbed platform is perfect for bulky and uneven loads.

### Key features:

- Full swivel, heavy duty castors
- Robust steel frame with plywood platform



Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W	Weight	Price Per Week
B2102025	300 kg	600 x 300 mm	20 kg	£14.75

# TRUCKS, TROLLEYS & SKATES



## Rubble Trucks

These robust trucks have a handy tip-up design to make unloading rubble and other site debris easier and more efficient.

### Steel Rubble Truck:

- 2mm steel construction
- Four crane lifting eye attachments
- Rubber side protection buffers

### Structural Foam Rubble Truck:

- Lightweight design
- Non-marking castors

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Volume Capacity	External Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/480	Steel	750 kg	400 l	1460 x 760 x 855 mm	88.5 kg	£61.75
21/485	Structural Foam	453 kg	600 l	1638 x 768 x 965 mm	46 kg	£63.50



## Industrial Machine Skate Kit

Ideal for moving large machinery or very heavy loads over flat and even surfaces, this kit includes four load bearing skates which can be adjusted and positioned via the linking bars to suit the load.

### Key features:

- 3m turning circle
- Steering handles for precise control

Code	Load Capacity	Floor Clearance	Weight	Price Per Week
21/490	20000 kg	108 mm	51 kg	£59.00

# RAIL TROLLEYS



## Link Rail Trolley

This trolley is a manually propelled load bearing platform for use on overground rail services. It can be used alone or linked with up to three units to create a larger platform.

### Key features:

- Composite wood platform
- Un-insulated wheels
- Fail-safe braking system
- Detachable push and brake handles

**N.B. SWL reduced to 1000kg when used on Network Rail infrastructure.**

Code	SWL Capacity*	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/510	1250 kg	1675 x 750 x 218 mm	47 kg	£96.25

\*Based on UDL (uniform distributed load)

**0330 363 33 33**

**thehireman.co.uk**

## RAIL TROLLEYS

### LUL Rail Trolley

Specifically designed for use on the London Underground train network, these trolleys create a large, load-bearing platform for transporting goods and materials on track. The trolley will split into two parts to aid moving to and from site.

#### Key features:

- Non-slip aluminium platform
- Insulated wheels
- Fail-safe braking system
- Detachable push and brake handles



**N.B. SWL reduced to 1000kg when used on Network Rail infrastructure.**

Code	SWL Capacity*	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
21/540	2000 kg	1940 x 1800 x 335 mm	138 kg	£128.50

\*Based on UDL (uniform distributed load)

## RUBBISH DISPOSAL

### Rubbish Chutes & Accessories

We stock a range of accessories along with ample lengths of rubbish chute to help with quick, easy and mess-free clearance of building sites. They can be attached to scaffolding or window frames, creating a large 20" diameter exit channel.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B2104020	1.2m Chute Section	£11.25
B2104025	Intermediate Side Entry	£20.75
B2104035	Window Fixing Frame	£20.25
B2104030	Scaffold Fixing Frame	£20.25
B2104040	Top Hopper	£18.00
B2104045	Hand Winch	£23.50



### Wheelie Bins

We stock a selection of wheelie bins, ranging from smaller slim-line bins to large industrial site bins. They are all made from high density polyethylene with flip-top lids on a single axle.

#### Key features:

- Compatible with standard bin lifting machines
- Large diameter castors



Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2104005	Slim-line	140 l	480 x 555 x 1050 mm	10 kg	£11.25
B2104010	Standard	240 l	580 x 740 x 1100 mm	15 kg	£13.50
21/410	Large	660 l	1360 x 765 x 1235 mm	45 kg	£45.00



# LIGHTING



**0330 363 33 33**



**thehireman.co.uk**

## TASK LIGHTS

### Inspection Lamp

Our hand-held inspection lamp is lightweight and easy to position using the spring-loaded grip or bulb guard hook. It's particularly suited to use in confined spaces and where floor space is limited.

#### Key features:

- Spring-loaded grip handle
- Bulb guard with hook
- 5m of cable
- Compact fluorescent bulb included



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Weight	Price Per Week
11/320	110V, 16A	13 W	580	1 x CFL	0.8 kg	£9.00

### Carry Light

With all the power and illumination of a floodlight, this stand-mounted carry light is ideal for small spaces and when portability is essential.

#### Key features:

- Stable carry stand with head tilt adjustment
- Thin metal bulb guard and reflective backing for maximum light projection
- 5m of Arctic cable
- Compact fluorescent bulb included



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Weight	Price Per Week
11/340	110V, 16A	36 W	2900	1 x CFL	2.4 kg	£19.00

#### EXTRAS

Additional bulbs, lamps and tubes are available for sale - please ask for details.



#### EXTRAS

Extension leads, cable reels and distribution boxes are available for hire or sale - please ask for details.



## TASK LIGHTS

## Plasterers Lights

Perfect for providing a broad wash of shadow-free light for plastering and other tasks where fine detail is required. When fully charged, the battery back-up version provides light for up to 3 hours without power.

## Key features:

- 2x 110V, 16A sockets for connecting lights into a chain and power takeoff
- Tilting head mechanism
- Robust tubular steel frame and fixed base
- 5m of Arctic cable
- Fluorescent tubes included



Code	Base	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Weight	Price Per Week
11/030	Tripod	Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	58 W	3654	1 x 5' Tube	9 kg	£19.25
11/040	Tripod	Battery Back-up Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	58 W	3654	1 x 5' Tube	12 kg	£37.25



Code	Base	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Weight	Price Per Week
11/010	Tripod	Compact Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	36 W	2592	2 x 2' Tubes	8 kg	£19.25
11/020	A-frame	Contractors Floor Light	110V, 16A	36 W	2592	2 x 2' Tubes	7 kg	£23.50

## TASK LIGHTS

### Rechargeable LED Work Light

This versatile, cordless light is ideally suited to maintenance and emergency work where access to power is limited. It can be used as an inspection or fixed work light, and the clever, compact design makes it easy to transport and simple to assemble.

#### Key features:

- 30 high efficiency LEDs
- Full lumen output for 8 hours
- 3-stage optics from flood to spot beam
- Telescopic mast to 1.8m
- Integrated stabilisers
- Network Rail and LUL approved
- Supplied with 240V mains charger



Code	Power	Lumens	Mast Height Range	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
11/420	12V Battery	6000	820 - 1800 mm	390 x 195 x 255 mm	11.8 kg	£58.75

### Wobble Light

The wobble light is an extremely robust and versatile lighting system, ideal for plastering, decorating and general construction. The self-righting, counterweight base stops it from falling over, while the light tube can be removed from the base and used as an inspection lamp.

#### Key features:

- 110V, 16A socket for connecting lights into a chain or power takeoff
- Self-righting 'wobble' base
- 180° light output
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens
- 5m of cable
- Fluorescent/LED tube included



Code	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Weight	Price Per Week
11/050	Fluorescent	110V, 16A	36 W	2654	1 x 4' Tube	7.2 kg	£30.25
11/055	LED	110V, 16A	20 W	1600	1 x 4' Tube	7.2 kg	£41.25

# FLOODLIGHTS



## Single & Double Floodlights

Our single and double head floodlights are mounted on telescopic mast tripods for high level site lighting that covers a large area. They are lightweight, versatile and efficient floodlights, suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

### Key features:

- Height adjustable tripod mount
- Head tilt and orientation adjustment
- Thin metal bulb guard and reflective backing for maximum light projection
- 5m of Arctic cable
- Compact fluorescent/LED bulbs included

Code	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Mast Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
11/170	Single CFL	110V, 16A	36 W	2900	1 x CFL	1.7 - 2.4 m	7.4 kg	£12.25
11/210	Double CFL	110V, 16A	72 W	5800	2 x CFL	1.7 - 2.4 m	9.8 kg	£20.25
11/430	Single LED	110V, 16A	30 W	2700	1 x LED	1.7 - 2.4 m	10 kg	£16.00
11/432	Double LED	110V, 16A	60 W	5400	2 x LED	1.7 - 2.4 m	15 kg	£31.50



## Mast Floodlight

Our mast floodlight provides a large, well lit area for both indoor and outdoor use. Easily transported and assembled, the mast consists of a telescopic pole which extends up to 5m high, mounted on a tripod base. Each metal halide head provides a bright white light, ideal for working.

### Key features:

- Height adjustable mast
- Head tilt and orientation adjustment
- Sealed head/glass with reflective backing for maximum light projection
- 14m of Arctic cable
- Metal halide bulbs included

Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Bulb	Mast Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
11/260	110V, 16A	300 W	26000	2 x Metal Halide	2.5 - 5 m	32 kg	£48.50

### EXTRAS

Additional bulbs, lamps and tubes are available for sale - please ask for details.





# SITE LIGHTING

## Festoon Lighting

Festoon kits are ideal for high level site lighting where floor lighting would create a trip hazard. Easily attached to most structures, providing excellent general lighting on site.

### Key features:

- 25m of Arctic cable
- 10 bulb fittings set 2m apart
- Supplied with cage bulb guards

**N.B. Festoon bulbs are an additional sale item - please request when ordering.**



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Weight	Price Per Week
11/060	110V, 16A	130 W	750	6 kg	£20.25

## Plug-in Fluorescent Lighting System

This 3 core plug-in fluorescent lighting system comprises of 100 metre lengths of IP67 rated cable with plug-in sockets at varying intervals. Designed specifically for temporary site installations, plug the IP65 rated 5' fluorescent light fittings (11/290) into each socket outlet.

### Key features:

- 100m of Artic cable
- IP67\* rated outlets at 5, 7 or 10m intervals
- IP65\*\* rated 5' fluorescent plug-in fittings
- Fluorescent tubes included



Code	Cable Type	Power	Outlet Spacing	Weight	Price Per Week
11/295	100m c/w 20 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 5 m	22 kg	£32.50
11/297	100m c/w 14 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 7 m	21 kg	£27.50
11/299	100m c/w 10 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 10 m	20 kg	£24.00

Code	Type	Rating	Lumens	Weight	Price Per Week
11/290	5' Fluorescent Light Fitting	58 W	3654	3 kg	£6.25

\*IP67 = Dust tight + protection against total immersion in water up to 1 metre deep

\*\*IP65 = Dust tight + protection against water spray

### EXTRAS

Additional bulbs and tubes are available for sale - please ask for details.



# PAINTING & DECORATING



0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

# PAINT SPRAYING

## Airless Spray Rig

This airless sprayer features electronic pressure control for a professional finish in a wide range of domestic and commercial applications. It is a fast and efficient solution for applying all standard water and oil-based primers, paints, varnishes and coatings.

### Key features:

- Sturdy, yet lightweight and portable
- Electronic pressure control
- Suction-feed draws paint from container
- Supplied with 15m hose and spray gun



Code	Power	Flow Rate	Max. Pressure	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
08/010	110V, 16A	1.6 l/min	214 bar (3100 psi)	13.6 kg	441 x 324 x 415 mm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£169.50

## Spray Gun

Suitable for use with a range of paints and refinishing emulsions including cellulose, enamel, metallic and acrylic, our spray guns provide an excellent quality finish.

**N.B. For use with 9cfm Portable Electric Air Compressor (code 02/230, p.22).**

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B0801005	0.88 kg	£16.75



## Temporary Partition Props

Used to create sealed walls of temporary screening material, usually polythene sheeting, to protect sensitive or occupied areas from dry and wet construction debris, and dust contamination. They are quick to erect and are an effective alternative to wrapping objects in dustsheets.

### Key features:

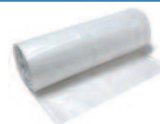
- Telescopic props extend up to 4m
- Non-marking rubber suction cups at each end

Code	Height Range	Price Per Week
B0801015	1.4 - 4 m	£3.00



### EXTRAS

Protective polythene sheeting and dust sheets are available for sale - please ask for details.



## GENERAL DECORATING



## Wallpaper Stripper

Our professional wallpaper stripper makes light work of removing a wide range of wall coverings, including multi-layered wallpaper, wood-chip, Artex and vinyl. The high capacity water tank and large lightweight steam plate will enable you to scrape walls and ceilings, leaving a clean surface for redecoration, without damaging the plaster.

## Key features:

- 195 min. steam time for 110V unit
- 90 min. steam time for 240V unit
- Anti-kink, cool-touch steam hose
- Integrated step for improved reach
- Exterior water level indicator

Code	Power	Steam Plate Dimensions L x W	Steam Hose Length	Water Tank Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
08/060	110V, 16A	330 x 250 mm	5 m	7.5 l	8.6 kg	440 x 475 x 465 mm	£34.75
08/070	240V, 13A	330 x 250 mm	5 m	7.5 l	8.6 kg	440 x 475 x 465 mm	£34.75



## Wallpaper Perforator

Speed up wallpaper removal by using this perforator before steaming and stripping. The sharp brass teeth perforate the wall covering, allowing the steam to penetrate into the paper for a quicker, more uniform removal.

## Key features:

- 8.5mm carbon steel spikes
- Polypropylene roller cylinder
- Varnished handle

Code	Roller Dimensions W x Dia.	Overall Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B0801010	150 x 37 mm	480 mm	0.4 kg	£8.50

## EXTRAS

Paint brushes and general decorating consumables are available for sale - please ask for details.





## GENERAL DECORATING

### Paddle Mixing Drills

These drills make light work of mixing a wide variety of materials such as paint, varnish, glue, mortar, plaster, resins and other textured finishes. The adjustable speed controls and efficient paddle design provide smooth and well-mixed results with minimal effort.



#### Key features:

- High torque, slow speed for powerful mixing
- Supplied with MR3 spiral paddle

Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Mix Capacity	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
08/040	Paddle Mixing Drill	110V, 16A	450 rpm	25 - 75 kg	5.1 kg	1.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	76 dB(A)	£59.75
08/045	Large Paddle Mixing Drill	110V, 16A	580 rpm	50 - 100 kg	6.9 kg	1.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	72 dB(A)	£69.50

### Heat Gun

These heat guns are suitable for stripping paint, varnish and sticky labels, or for forming and shrinking plastics. They may also be used for loosening tiles, putty and for thawing frozen metal pipes.



#### Key features:

- Two heat settings
- Air flow and temperature gauge
- Nozzle accessories supplied

Code	Power	Heat Settings	Weight	Price Per Week
08/020	110V, 16A	350°C/500°C	0.68 kg	£22.50

### Blow Torch

Our propane blow torch is perfect for soldering, brazing and softening paint for removal.

#### Key features:

- Comfort handle with needle valve
- 2.75m rubber hose with fittings
- Regulator for controlled flame

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
18/070	1 kg	£15.75



#### EXTRAS

Propane gas cylinders are available for sale - please ask for details.





## GENERAL DECORATING



### Carpet Stretcher

A manual knee-kicker tool used to stretch carpets to ensure a tight fit. The spiked head grips carpet without damaging it, and pin depth can be adjusted to suit the thickness of the pile.

#### Key features:

- Foam bumper pad
- Push rod adjustable from 470-545mm
- Adjustable pin depth dial
- Die-cast aluminium body

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
08/090	2.6 kg	£16.75

## TILE CUTTING



### Manual Tile Cutters

These professional cutters are easy to use and will accurately cut ceramic and porcelain tiles.

#### Key features:

- 800kg breaking pressure
- Lateral stop for accurate, repetitive cuts
- Double guide for direct view of cutting line
- Reinforced base for increased stability

Code	Cutting Length	Diagonal Cutting Length	Cutting Depth	Weight	Price Per Week
07/170	430 mm	300 x 300 mm	6 - 15 mm	8.8 kg	£17.50
07/280	660 mm	460 x 460 mm	6 - 15 mm	13.4 kg	£22.50



### Tile Saw

A compact and lightweight electric tile saw for fast and accurate cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.

#### Key features:

- Integrated water tank
- Adjustable guide for mitre cuts of up to 45°
- Max. cutting depth of 35mm

Code	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/200	200 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	16 kg	640 x 345 x 240 mm	2.5 m/s²	80 dB(A)	£68.50

#### EXTRAS

Continuous rim diamond blades are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



## TILE CUTTING

### Large Tile Saw Bench

A portable tile saw suitable for cutting larger format tiles. The coaction movement of the cutting head and main table increases cutting depth when needed. Water flow is provided by two nozzles that direct the water to both sides of the blade.



#### Key features:

- Fully adjustable cutting head
- Precise angle and mitre guides provided
- Detachable water tank
- Max. cutting length of 730mm
- Max. cutting depth of 60mm
- Supplied with folding table stand

Code	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/165	250 x 25.4 mm	110V, 16A	26 kg	900 x 600 x 500 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100.5 dB(A)	£91.00

#### EXTRAS

Continuous rim diamond blades are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale - please ask for details.



# PLUMBING & ENGINEERING

0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

# THREADING & GROOVING

## Power Threader (Die Stock)

This hand-held power drive will thread pipe and conduit in confined spaces, such as corners and shafts, but can also be used for larger jobs in combination with a pipe stand and vice.

### Key features:

- 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" die heads
- Adapter for use with 1/8"-1 1/4" BSPT die heads
- 20mm, 25mm, 32mm and 40mm conduit die heads available on request
- Supplied with pipe clamp/support arm
- Heavy duty paddle switch with safety lock-off
- Forward/reverse slide switch



Code	Pipe Capacity	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
17/130	1/8" - 2", 20 - 40 mm	110V, 16A	8.5 kg	32 rpm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£77.50

### EXTRAS

1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" BSPT die heads are available for an additional hire charge - please ask for details.



## Ratchet Pipe Threader (Die Stock)

This manual pipe and conduit threader is perfect for small threading jobs in hard-to-reach places.

### Key features:

- Set of 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" BSPT die heads included
- Adapter for use with 1/8"-1 1/4" BSPT die heads
- 20mm, 25mm, 32mm and 40mm conduit die heads available on request
- Steel lever handle
- Adjustable ratchet head mechanism



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/170	1/8" - 2", 20 - 40 mm	14.2 kg	£38.25

### EXTRAS

1/8" and 1/4" - 3/8" BSPT die sets for universal adjustable die head are available for an additional hire rate - please ask for details.



# THREADING & GROOVING



## Pipe Threading Machine

An all-in-one machine for threading, cutting and reaming on site or in the workshop. This heavy duty power drive will thread pipe, rod, rebar and conduit.

### Key features:

- Universal adjustable die head,  $\frac{1}{8}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1"-2" BSPT die sets included
- 16-32mm and 40-63mm conduit dies for universal die head available on request
- Supplied with stand, foot switch, bucket oiler, carriage with lever, cutter and reamer
- Recessed on/off/reverse switch
- Use with receding geared threader (17/110, below) to increase capacity
- Ideal for use with roll groover (17/150, p.128)

**N.B. Specific dies/die heads are required for threading bolt or conduit - please specify when ordering.**

Code	Pipe Capacity	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
17/140	$\frac{1}{8}$ " - 2", 16 - 63 mm	110V, 16A	85 kg	38 rpm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	83 dB(A)	£111.25



## Receding Geared Threader

By front mounting this to the power drive of our threading machine (17/140, above) you can thread up to 4" pipe.

### Key features:

- One set of dies included for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3", 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 4" BSPT
- Supplied with loop and drive bar
- Cam-type workholder
- Fully enclosed gearing

Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/110	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 4"	42.3 kg	£48.00

### EXTRAS

Bolt die head and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " - 1" dies for rod or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1" dies for rebar are available for an additional hire charge - please ask for details.



### EXTRAS

Thread cutting oil and synthetic cutting fluids are highly recommended and available for sale in a range of container sizes - please ask for details.





# THREADING & GROOVING

## Roll Groover

When mounted to the power drive of our pipe threading machine (17/140, p.127), this hydraulic roll groover uses specifically designed groove and drive rolls to produce consistent, accurate grooves in steel, stainless steel, PVC and copper pipe.

### Key features:

- 2"-6" Schedule 10/40 and 8"-12" Schedule 10 (8" Schedule 40) roll sets included
- Supplied with 2½"-12" stabiliser guide roll
- Simple roll set change
- Quick mount system
- Two-stage pump and 15 tonne hydraulic ram



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/150	1" - 12"	37 kg	£125.75

### EXTRAS

1", 1¼" and 1½" Schedule 10/40 and 2"- 6" copper roll sets are available for an additional hire charge - please ask for details.

### EXTRAS

Thread cutting oil and synthetic cutting fluids are highly recommended and available for sale in a range of container sizes - please ask for details.



# PIPE STANDS & RACKS

## Adjustable Pipe Supports

Used with our power drive threading machine or for smaller pipes with the roll groover, the rollers on these stands centre the pipe allowing it to move freely.

### Key features:

- 2"-6" roller style head
- Simple height adjustment system
- Low profile, sturdy base with anchor holes



Code	Pipe Capacity	Height Adjustment	Weight Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/132	6"/150 mm	590 - 840 mm	1134 kg	10.4 kg	£19.00

# PIPE VICES, STANDS & SUPPORTS



## Pipe Support Stand for Roll Groover

This large capacity pipe stand is perfect for use when roll grooving due its wide angle jaws and movable rollers, allowing it to be configured for various pipe sizes.

### Key features:

- 2"-12" roller style head for roll grooving
- Turn screw height adjustment
- Low profile, sturdy base with anchor holes

Code	Pipe Capacity	Height Adjustment	Weight Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/152	12"/300 mm	660 - 1070 mm	1134 kg	13.2 kg	£22.00



## Pipe Stand with Chain Vice

This pipe vice stand provides a portable and stable work surface for cutting, threading, grooving and welding.

### Key features:

- Large durable work surface with tool holders
- Vice overhangs front legs for clear tool swing
- V-jaws and back support for longer pipes
- Lug for clamping weld ground
- Folds down for easy carrying and setup

Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/134	1/8" - 6"/6 - 150 mm	19.4 kg	£27.00



## V-head High Pipe Stand

This fixed-base tripod stand is our highest adjustable pipe support. Supplied with a ball transfer head attachment which allows the pipe to both rotate and move back and forth.

### Key features:

- Roller ball head provides full movement
- Width adjustable

Code	Pipe Capacity	Height Adjustment	Weight Capacity	Weight (Stand + Roller)	Price Per Week
17/136	12"/300 mm	710 - 1320 mm	1134 kg	10.4 kg + 2.3 kg	£16.00

# PIPE STANDS & RACKS

## Engineers Workbench

With the optional addition of a pipe chain vice or engineers vice, this heavy duty yet portable folding workbench is perfect for a variety of tasks on site and in the workshop.

### Key features:

- Mounted chain pipe vice with 6" capacity, parallel pipe rest and built-in bender
- Hard wearing plywood worktop
- Steel edge protection for impact and splinter resistance
- Tubular steel frame with toggle catch for speedy assembly



Code	Load Capacity	Chain Vice Capacity	Engineers Vice Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
17/100	300 kg	4"/100 mm	6"/150 mm	1100 x 700 x 800 mm	28 kg	£45.00

## Mobile Pipe Racks

These heavy duty wheeled racks are ideal for storing and moving lengths of pipe, conduit, trunking, cable trays and baskets, and much more.

### Key features:

- 3m pipe length capacity
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors



Code	Load Capacity	Max. Pipe Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
17/340	1000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	83 kg	£49.25
17/355	2000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	101 kg	£60.00

## Pipe Rack Linking Kit

Allows you to join two mobile pipe racks together, increasing pipe length capacity to 6m.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
17/365	15 kg	£18.25



## BENDING



## Manual Conduit Bender

Perfect for engineers and electricians, this manual conduit bender will bend up to 32mm black enamel and galvanised OD steel conduit.

## Key features:

- 20mm, 25mm and 32mm formers and guides available
- Pipe vice for cutting and threading
- Lightweight folding frame with built-in carry handle

Code	Bending Range	Weight	Price Per Week
17/280	20 - 32 mm	26 kg	£39.25



## Manual Copper Pipe Bender

Our manual copper pipe bender is a must-have for plumbers. It is capable of bending copper, mild steel and stainless steel pipes with ease.

## Key features:

- 15mm, 22mm, 28mm and 35mm formers and guides available
- Lightweight folding frame with built-in carry handle

Code	Bending Range	Weight	Price Per Week
17/260	15 - 35 mm	27 kg	£39.25



## Hydraulic Steel Pipe Bender

A manually operated tip-up wing bender suitable for precision cold bending of standard gas pipes on site. The closed wing design provides extra rigidity during the bending process.

## Key features:

- $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" formers available
- Angle indicators for precise bending measurement
- Single circuit hydraulic system with return spring for better control

Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/220	$\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2"	72 kg	£69.50

## PRESS FITTING

### Cordless Pipe Press Fitting Tool

This universal tool will produce pipe pressing joints for all common press fitting systems. Automatic circuit control (ACC) technology locks the pressing jaws then retracts them to the starting position, ready for the next press.

#### Key features:

- 15mm, 22mm, 28mm and 35mm 'M' profile jaws included (Mapress, Pegler Yorkshire et al.)
- 360° jaw rotation
- Integrated LED work light
- Supplied with battery and charger



Code	Pipe Capacity	Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight (exc. jaws)	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
17/320	10 - 35 mm	14.4V, Li-ion	338 x 85 x 290 mm	4.3 kg	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	75 dB(A)	£90.00

### Oversized Jaw & Ring Kit

For use with the cordless pipe press fitting tool. This kit includes an adaptor jaw and two 'M' profile rings: 45mm and 54mm. Ideal for large dimension, complex press jointings.

Code	Price Per Week
17/330	£41.75



#### EXTRAS

V, TH and U profile jaws and pressing rings are available for an additional hire rate - please ask for details.

## PIPE CUTTING

### Wheeled Pipe Cutters

Heavy duty manual pipe cutters with a hardened alloy cutting wheel for fast, clean pipe cutting.

#### Key features:

- T-handle with screw action for quick and easy adjustment
- Larger models incorporate an additional straight handle for two-man use

**N.B. Can be converted to a 3-wheel cutter by replacing rollers with cutting wheels, ideal when a complete turn is not possible - please ask for details.**



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B1705015	1/8" - 2"	3.2 kg	£19.00
B1705020	1" - 3"	6.9 kg	£23.00
B1705025	2" - 4"	8.2 kg	£30.25



## PIPE CUTTING

### Soil Pipe Cutters

Designed for cutting clay, cast iron and cement pipe, the ratchet-action handle works parallel to the pipe, making them perfect for use in narrow trenches.

#### Key features:

- Unique latching mechanism for easy chain attachment
- Ratchet-action handle for operation in tight spaces
- Hand guard for user protection



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/230	2" - 6"	11.3 kg	£37.25
17/290	2" - 12"	15 kg	£48.50

### Cast Iron Link Pipe Cutter

This manually operated pipe cutter is small and robust, making it ideal for confined spaces.

#### Key features:

- Wing nut tightens chain around pipe
- Minimum rotation needed to achieve cut
- Hard-wearing cutting wheels



Code	Pipe Capacity	Price Per Week
B1705005	2" - 6"	£27.00

### Reciprocating Pipe Saw & Vice

A powerful saw specifically suited for fast cutting of steel pipe. The integrated 6" chain vice enables precise 90° cuts on all types of pipe and allows for one handed operation in confined spaces or overhead. It will also cut stainless steel, wood, plastic and general building materials.

#### Key features:

- Variable speed control
- 6" chain vice attachment
- Up to 4" steel pipe cutting capacity
- Up to 1/4" sheet steel cutting capacity



Code	Type	Power	Pipe Saw Weight	Vice Weight	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
17/050	Ridgid 550-1	110V, 16A	3.2 kg	6.3 kg	2400 p/min.	16 m/s <sup>2</sup>	89 dB(A)	£60.75

## PIPE WRENCHES

### Stillson/Chain Pipe Wrenches

We stock a full range of Stillson wrenches with accurately machined threads to suit all sizes of pipe. We also offer a steel chain pipe wrench, easily tightened and loosened with short turns of the handle, ideal for use in confined spaces.

#### Key features:

- Drop-forged steel jaws
- Easily adjusted to fit pipe
- Large cast-iron leverage handle



Code	Type	Length	Pipe Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/060	Stillson Pipe Wrench	18" / 450 mm	2 1/2" / 65 mm	2.6 kg	£15.75
17/062	Stillson Pipe Wrench	24" / 600 mm	3" / 80 mm	4.4 kg	£17.75
17/080	Stillson Pipe Wrench	36" / 900 mm	3 1/2" / 89 mm	6.8 kg	£20.25
17/075	Chain Pipe Wrench	51" / 1300 mm	8" / 203 mm	17.1 kg	£21.50

## PIPE FREEZING

### Pipe Freezing Kits

These pipe freezing kits are suitable for copper, iron, steel, plastic and composite pipes. They eliminate the need for draining a system before repair work can begin. The freeze contacts fix either side of the working area, creating two ice-plugs within minutes.

#### Key features (Freeze Master):

- 15mm/1/4", 22mm/1/2", 28mm/3/4", 35mm/1" and 42mm/1 1/4" formers supplied\*
- Use 15mm insert for 8mm and 10mm copper microbore pipe

#### Key features (REMS):

- 15mm/1/4", 22mm/1/2", 28mm/3/4", 35mm/1" and 42mm/1 1/4", 54-60mm/2" formers supplied\*

\*Metric measurement (mm) represents outside diameter (OD) of copper pipe, imperial measurement ("") represents inside diameter (ID) of iron/steel pipe



Code	Pipe Capacity	Power	Weight	Price Per Week
17/030	8 - 42 mm copper (OD) 1/4" - 1 1/4" iron/steel (ID)	110V, 16A	23 kg	£86.50
17/040	15 - 60 mm copper (OD) 1/4" - 2" iron/steel (ID)	110V, 16A	22.3 kg	£128.25

# DRAIN CLEANING & TESTING



## Manual Pressure Test Pump

Tests all types of pipework installation for leaks, particularly heating, compressed air, refrigeration and sprinkler systems. Compatible fluids include water, oil and ethylene glycol.

### Key features:

- Two stage lever action for fast filling of system
- Automatic pressure check valve
- 13.5 litre plastic container
- Filter on inlet and outlet for better reliability
- Can be connected to water supply for rapid filling

Code	Max. Pressure	Fluid Capacity	Volume/Stroke	Outlet Hose	Weight	Price Per Week
17/020	50 bar	13.5 l	38 cm <sup>3</sup>	1/2" BSP	6.4 kg	£38.25



## Duct Rodding System

Used for installing cables in ducts, threading draw ropes through pipes or surveying drains with a video camera. The 9mm radially reinforced fibreglass rod is flexible enough to bend around corners and junctions but maintains sufficient structural rigidity for push-feeding.

### Key features:

- Brass end fittings with smooth profile aluminium guiding tip
- Integrated fully adjustable brake system
- Rugged zinc coated steel frame

Code	Rod Diameter	Rod Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/100	9 mm	120 m	820 x 300 x 920 mm	26 kg	£96.25



## Hand-held Drum Drain Cleaner

This time-saving tool will remove blockages in kitchen and bathroom drains, easily accessing U-bends, without having to disassemble pipework.

### Key features:

- Autofeed cable with forward and reverse
- Variable speed control
- Small cable head will fit most plug holes

Code	Power	Cable Dimensions Dia. x L	Drain Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
17/010	110V, 16A	8 mm x 7.5 m	20 - 40 mm	5.2 kg	£43.75

# DRAIN CLEANING & TESTING

## Drain Rod Set

A versatile and easy to use manual drainage clearance tool. Segments are joined together to suit the length and depth of the drain to be cleared.

### Key features:

- 10m of universal rod in 1m segments
- Selection of clearance tools: 4" plunger, 2" worm screw, 4" drop scraper and brass clearing wheel



Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1701055	2.5 kg	£12.25

## Gully Scoop

The gully scoop (otherwise known as a gully grab or sewer grab) is a slimline device used for clearing drains.

### Key features:

- Dual action bowl grab
- Ideal for tight spaces

Code	Dimensions Dia. x L	Weight	Price Per Week
B1701070	90 mm x 1.5 m	2 kg	£11.75



## Drain Testing Kit

When used in conjunction with the appropriate drain testing plugs/stoppers, this portable kit comes with the required components to complete air tests on sections of pipework according to the Building Regulations guideline.

### Key features:

- Easy-read U-gauge
- Manual pump
- 9' (2.7m) rubber tubing
- Y-piece connector
- ½" (13mm) and 1" (25mm) test nipple caps

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1701005	0.37 kg	£10.75



### EXTRAS

Air bags, stoppers, plugs and testing kits are also available for sale - please ask for details.



## DRAIN CLEANING & TESTING



### Drain Testing Plug/Stopper

Simple, screw design drain stoppers available in a range of sizes. Once in place, the wing-nut screw is tightened, pushing the rubber seal outwards and sealing the drain.

Code	Size	Price Per Week
B1701035	50 mm	£3.50
B1701040	75 mm	£3.50
B1701045	100 mm	£3.50
B1701050	150 mm	£3.50



### Air Bag Drain Stopper

Used for plugging drains while work or testing is carried out, these stoppers are quick to inflate using a manual pump (B1701025, below).

Code	Type	Size	Price Per Week
B1701010	Canvas or PVC	75 mm	£10.75
B1701015	Canvas or PVC	100 mm	£10.75
B1701020	Canvas or PVC	150 mm	£10.75



### Manual Air Bag Pump

For use with the air bag drain stoppers, these pumps can be fitted with a ½" BSP connector or a Schrader valve connector for fast and easy inflation.

**N.B. Canvas bags require a ½" BSP connector whereas PVC require a Schrader connector for inflation - please specify when ordering.**

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1701025	0.39 kg	£5.50



# DRAIN CLEARANCE & TESTING

## Man-hole Keys

Supplied as a pair for quick and easy lifting of man-hole covers.

**N.B. Available in a range of sizes - please specify when ordering.**

Code	Price Per Week
B1701060	£11.75



## Man-hole Lifting Arm

A one person lever with a sturdy double handle designed to lift and move most types of drain cover. It comprises four different key types to suit most man-holes.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1701065	15 kg	£15.75



# BLOW TORCHES

## Blow Torch

Our propane blow torch is perfect for soldering, brazing and softening paint for removal.

### Key features:

- Comfort handle with needle valve
- 2.75m rubber hose with fittings
- Variable regulator for controlled flame



## Wand Torch

These propane wand torches are ideally suited to roofing, road and tarmac work, as well as weed burning.

### Key features:

- Comfort plastic handle with needle valve
- 5m rubber hose with fittings
- Variable regulator for controlled flame



Code	Type	Price Per Week
18/070	Blow Torch	£15.75
18/040	Single Head Wand	£18.00
18/050	Double Head Wand	£23.00
18/060	Triple Head Wand	£29.25



### EXTRAS

We stock propane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.



# POWER & WELDING



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# GENERATORS

## 3.4kVA Generator

This compact and robust petrol generator is perfect for providing electricity for small power tools and lighting.

### Key features:

- Full wrap-around frame
- Recoil start
- Single voltage output at any one time
- 2.5 hours running time at 75% load
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



## 4kVA Silenced & 6kVA Super Silenced Generators

These larger diesel generators are quick and easy to set up, and capable of powering heavy duty power tools and equipment.

### Key features of 4kVA:

- Acoustic housing
- Wheeled trolley mount with folding carry handles at both ends
- Electric start
- Single voltage output at any one time
- 13 hours running time at 75% load
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



### Key features of 6kVA:

- Acoustic housing
- Wheeled trolley mount with folding handles
- Electric start
- Single voltage output at any one time
- 21 hours running time at 75% load
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



**N.B. Generators are supplied with a full tank of fuel, which is chargeable if used.**

Code	Power Output	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Sockets				Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Pressure Level @ 7m	Price Per Week
			110V		240V					
			16A	32A	16A	32A				
13/020	3.4 kVA/ 2.7 kW	Petrol/ 3.6 l	1	1	2	-	41 kg	610 x 420 x 410 mm	71 dB(A)	£59.75
13/040	4 kVA/ 3.2 kW	Diesel/ 13 l	1	1	1	-	96 kg	775 x 475 x 560 mm	71 dB(A)	£100.00
13/050	6 kVA/ 4.8 kW	Diesel/ 25 l	2	1	1	1	228 kg	1570 x 760 x 980 mm	67 dB(A)	£178.75

### EXTRAS

Gas oil (red diesel) and petrol is available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums - please ask for details.



# GENERATORS



## 3kVA Inverter Generator

Our most portable generator that produces a consistent (DC) power supply for site welfare and leisure applications. Ideal for sensitive electronics, such as computers, mobile phones and appliances.

### Key features:

- Extremely low noise emission levels
- Electric start
- Single voltage output at any one time
- Includes a 12V, 12A outlet
- 10 hours running time at 75% load



## 7.6kVA Super Silenced Generator

This dual voltage generator will supply both 110V and 240V, up to maximum output, at the same time, making it ideal for powering tools and site welfare equipment simultaneously.

### Key features:

- Wheeled trolley mount with folding handles
- Electric keyed start
- Dual voltage output
- 12.5 hours running time at 75% load
- Earth leakage circuit breaker
- Hard wire facility for use with distribution boards



## 15kVA Super Silenced Generator

Our largest generator, this multi-voltage unit will supply 110V, 240V and 415V (3 phase), up to maximum output, at the same time. Its Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR) means that it is suitable for powering sensitive equipment and machinery.

### Key features:

- Fast tow road trailer
- Electric keyed start
- Multi-voltage output
- 11 hours running time at 75% load
- Earth leakage circuit breaker
- Hard wire facility for use with distribution boards

Code	Power Output	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Sockets						Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Pressure Level @ 7m	Price Per Week
			110V 16A 32A		240V 16A 32A		415V 32A					
13/025	3 kVA/ 2.8 kW	Petrol/ 10 l	-	-	2	-	-	68 kg	680 x 445 x 555 mm	59 dB(A)	£117.75	
13/210	7.6 kVA/ 5.5 kW	Diesel/ 25 l	1	1	1	1	-	265 kg	1170 x 670 x 805 mm	62 dB(A)	£222.50	
13/220	15 kVA/ 12 kW	Diesel/ 42 l	1	2	1	2	1	490 kg	1520 x 730 x 790 mm	65 dB(A)	£265.00	



# WELDING

## 165A Super Silent Welder Generator

A compact welder generator, which has been designed for a wide variety of applications and can be used with a parallel box (see below - code 17/380) to combine two units together and double the power output. It provides smooth welding characteristics for all types of manual metal arc electrodes, including cellulosic types, while simultaneously being able to power 110V equipment, such as power tools and lighting.

### Key features:

- Super silent acoustic enclosure
- Castor wheels and brake
- Electric keyed start
- Simultaneous welding and power generation
- Welds up to 4mm electrodes
- Auto-idle gives up to 10 hours operation
- Network Rail approved



Code	Generator Output	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Sockets		Dry Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Sound Pressure Level @ 7m	Price Per Week
			110V					
			16A	32A				
17/310	2.5 kW	Petrol/10 l	1	1	79 kg	687 x 494 x 630 mm	60 dB(A)	£174.25

## Parallel Box for Welder Generators

Connects two welder generators together, doubling the power output to 330A, while maintaining the versatility of two machines.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
17/380	6 kg	£37.50



## Extension Cable

Specially designed to carry high currents, these extension cables make welding possible in difficult to reach areas, away from the power unit.

Code	Length	Price Per Week
B1704010	15 m	£26.75

## Welding Screen

Used to shade the bright glare created by welding sparks, this screen is easily transported and assembled.

Code	Dimensions W x H	Price Per Week
B1704005	2 x 2 m	£37.25

### EXTRAS

Welding rods and safety equipment are available for sale - please ask for details.





# TRANSFORMERS



## Portable Transformers

Transformers are required on site to create 110V power supply (16A and 32A) for the safe operation of power tools and equipment. Simply connect to a standard 240V (13A) socket and the transformer will reduce the supply to the industry standard 110V, with 'Commando' style outlet sockets.

### Key features:

- Intermittent rated with industry leading continuous outputs
- Thermal cut-out on 3kVA
- Overload cut-out on 5kVA
- Robust insulated GRP enclosure
- Integrated carry handles

Code	Power Rating (intermittent)	Continuous Output	Input	Sockets 110V		Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
				16A	32A			
✓ 13/140	3.3 kVA	2 kVA	240V	2	-	18.75 kg	200 x 300 x 270 mm	£12.25
✓ 13/145	3.3 kVA	2 kVA	240V	-	1	18.85 kg	200 x 300 x 270 mm	£12.25
✓ 13/150	5 kVA	3.5 kVA	240V	2	1	36.25 kg	320 x 340 x 370 mm	£23.50



## Site Transformers

These continuous rated transformers are ideal for site power distribution, offering six 110V (16A and 32A) 'Commando' style outlet sockets. Available in single phase 240V (13A) or three phase 415V (32A), these transformers can be plugged in directly or hard-wired to the mains, and will reduce the supply to the industry standard 110V.

### Key features:

- Continuous power rated
- MCB overload protected sockets\*
- IP44 rated steel enclosure
- Side-mounted handles
- Raised on metal skids

\* Single-phase transformers have 32A sockets protected individually and 16A sockets protected in pairs. Three-phase transformers have all sockets individually protected.

Code	Power Rating (continuous)	Input	Sockets 110V		Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
			16A	32A			
13/170	10 kVA	240V, 1-phase	4	2	82 kg	490 x 444 x 585 mm	£46.00
13/180	10 kVA	415V, 3-phase	4	2	89 kg	587 x 527 x 680 mm	£56.25

### EXTRAS

All sizes of portable and site transformer are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# TRANSFORMERS

## Portable Step-up Transformer

Connect this step-up transformer to a 110V (16A) power supply to increase the voltage to 240V, with two 16A 'Commando' style outlet sockets.



### Key features:

- Intermittent rated with industry leading continuous output
- 30 Amp circuit breaker
- Robust insulated GRP enclosure
- Integrated carry handle

Code	Power Rating (intermittent)	Continuous Output	Input	Sockets	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
				240V 16A			
13/130	3 kVA	1.6 kVA	110V	2	16.5 kg	200 x 300 x 270 mm	£32.75

# EXTENSION LEADS & REELS

## Extension Leads

Used to extend the working range of equipment from a transformer, generator or mains supply. Robust and reliable, our leads are made using the highest quality components available.



### Key features:

- Abrasion resistant sheath
- PVC Arctic Grade cable
- IP44 rated plug and coupler socket

Code	Type	Cable Length	Cable Diameter	Weight	Price Per Week
B1301010	110V, 16A	14 m	2.5 mm	2.5 kg	£4.50
B1301020	110V, 32A	14 m	4 mm	3.8 kg	£11.25
B1301005	240V, 13A	14 m	1.5 mm	1.5 kg	£4.50
B1301015	240V, 16A	14 m	2.5 mm	3.15 kg	£4.50
B1301055	415V, 32A	14 m	6 mm	9 kg	£20.25

## Extension Cable Reels

These robust drum reels are a neat and tidy way of providing longer lengths of extension cable for power distribution.



### Key features:

- Steel frame with carry handle
- Tangle-free cable winding system
- Centrally positioned sockets

Code	Input	Sockets		Cable Length	Cable Diameter	Weight	Price Per Week
		110V 16A	240V 13A				
13/235	16A, 110V	2	-	25 m	1.5 mm	4.1 kg	£11.75
13/240	13A, 240V	-	3	25 m	1.5 mm	3.8 kg	£11.75
13/245	13A, 240V	-	4	50 m	1.25 mm	6 kg	£15.00

# JUNCTION BOXES & RCD PROTECTION



## Junction Boxes

Our junction boxes split an input supply to provide additional 'Commando' style outlet sockets for power distribution on site, with no loss of electrical current rating (Amps) at each socket.

### Key features:

- Robust enclosure with carry handle
- MCB overload protected sockets\*
- Abrasion resistant sheath
- PVC Arctic cable
- IP44 rated plug and coupler socket

\* Models with MCB protection have sockets protected in pairs

Code	Input	Sockets			Cable Length	Cable Diameter	MCB Protection	Weight	Price Per Week
		110V 16A	110V 32A	415V 32A					
13/090	110V, 16A	4	-	-	14 m	2.5 mm	No	4.3 kg	£12.25
13/100	110V, 32A	4	-	-	14 m	4 mm	Yes	10.15 kg	£28.00
13/110	110V, 32A	-	4	-	14 m	4 mm	No	9.45 kg	£28.00
13/120	110V, 32A	6	-	-	14 m	4 mm	Yes	7 kg	£30.25
13/230	415V, 32A	-	-	2	1.5 m	6 mm	No	15 kg	£28.00



## 240V Circuit Breaker (RCD)

Recommended when using 240V equipment, this Residual Current Device (RCD) is designed to protect against the risks of electric shocks and fire caused by earth faults. The circuit breaker will cut off the power supply should a fault occur and the current run higher than usual. It is easily reset once the fault has been identified and repaired.

**N.B. RCD units also available for sale.**

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1301045	0.2 kg	£2.25

### EXTRAS

Extension leads, cable reels and junction boxes are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# ROAD TOWABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

## Air Compressors

These road towable, diesel engine compressors are perfect for powering our comprehensive range of air tools and concreting equipment.

### Key features:

- Fully bunded base
- Low fuel safety cut-out
- Silenced engine with electric start
- Central lifting eye for easy crane handling



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Air Delivery	Working Pressure	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/190	Single Tool	Diesel/ 60 l	50 l/s (106 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	588 kg	1650 x 1200 x 1194 mm	98 dB(A)	£168.50
02/200	Two Tool	Diesel/ 60 l	59 l/s (125 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	<750 kg	2290 x 1350 x 1400 mm	98 dB(A)	£186.50

## Portable Electric Air Compressor

Perfect for powering small air tools (above), paint spraying equipment (page 118) and, in combination with an air blow gun, for removing liquids, swarf and dust from a work area.

### Key features:

- Automatic stop/start operation
- Pressure adjustment controls
- Large wheels and handle for manoeuvrability
- Supplied with 10m x 10mm (3/8") air hose
- Air blow gun available on request



Code	Power	Air Displacement	Working Pressure	Receiver Capacity	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/230	110V, 16A	4.33 l/s (9.2 cfm)	10 bar (145 psi)	50 l	35 kg	800 x 315 x 710 mm	97 dB(A)	£76.50

## ACCESSORIES

### Wheel Clamp



Code	Price Per Week
02/240	£9.00

### Whip Check

Provided as standard with air tool hire



Code
B0201015

### 15m Air Hose

19 mm (3/4")



Code	Price Per Week
B0201005	£7.75



# PUMPS



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**



# SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

## Submersible Pump

Suitable for a variety of water drainage applications, this popular pump is designed to be fully submerged in relatively clear water, that may contain a little sand and salt in suspension. Featuring a robust housing and slimline design, which allows the pump to fit in an 8" pipe.

### Key features:

- Robust steel strainer base and body
- Free passage of solids up to 6mm
- Vertical or horizontal outlet adjustment
- Supplied with 6m of outlet hose
- Float switch available



Code	Power	Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions Dia. x H	Price Per Week
12/090	110V, 16A	50 mm	11 m	225 l/min	10.4 kg	187 x 275 mm	£55.00

## Dirty Water Submersible Pump

This versatile pump is designed to be fully submerged and contains a robust impeller capable of handling water containing silt, sand and small solids.

### Key features:

- Solid cast aluminium body and PVC strainer base
- Free passage of solids up to 12mm
- Internal stirring device reduces blockages
- Supplied with 6m of outlet hose
- Float switch available



Code	Power	Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
12/020	110V, 16A	50 mm	12 m	205 l/min	11.3 kg	341 x 185 x 328 mm	£55.00

## Residue/Puddle Pump

The original 'puddle sucker' is suitable for pumping large or small areas of nuisance water found on flat surfaces. The pump can be used in water that contains sand and silt in suspension without a drop in performance or reliability.

### Key features:

- Robust steel and aluminium housing
- Rubber base plate
- Pumps water down to a depth of 1mm
- Vertical or horizontal outlet adjustment
- Swing check valve stops back-flow of water
- Supplied with 6m of outlet hose



Code	Power	Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions Dia. x H	Price Per Week
12/030	110V, 16A	25 mm	11 m	170 l/min	12 kg	196 x 316 mm	£62.75

### EXTRAS

Extra lengths of outlet and inlet hose are available for hire or sale - please ask for details.



## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



### Centrifugal Clear Water Pump

Ideal for transferring large volumes of clear water, such as draining swimming pools, this self-priming pump remains relatively lightweight and portable.

#### Key features:

- Robust tubular steel frame
- Anti-vibration mounts
- Removes solids up to 6mm
- Recommended suction lift of 6m or less
- Supplied with 6m outlet and inlet hose

Code	Power	Inlet/ Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
12/010	Petrol	50 mm	32 m	520 l/min	22 kg	470 x 356 x 350 mm	103 dB(A)	£52.75



### Centrifugal Trash Pump

Our heavy duty self-priming diesel trash pump features tool-free access to the impeller for removing blockages. It is perfect for draining deep excavations and trenches of water containing solids.

#### Key features:

- Robust tubular steel frame
- Anti-vibration mounts
- Removes solids up to 35mm
- Recommended suction lift of 6m or less
- Supplied with 6m of outlet and inlet hose

Code	Power	Inlet/ Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
12/015	Diesel	80 mm	25 m	1150 l/min	59 kg	680 x 410 x 590 mm	110 dB(A)	£115.50

## GAS OIL PUMP

### Manual Transfer Pump

Our manual transfer pump is a basic rotary, cast iron and brass hand pump for diesel, paraffin and oil transfer. Supplied with a 25mm outlet spout, 1m 3-part rigid riser tube, barrel adaptor, strainer stand and operating handle.

**N.B. This pump should not be used to pump water, petrol, chemicals, solvents or products with a low flash point.**



Code	Dry Weight	Price Per Week
B1201005	4.5 kg	£14.75

# DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

## Diaphragm Pump, 50mm

Capable of handling larger solids, this petrol diaphragm pump will transfer large volumes of muddy water with ease. The wheeled frame increases its manoeuvrability on uneven terrain.

### Key features:

- Robust tubular steel chassis with wheels
- Removes solids up to 20mm
- Max. dry suction lift of 6m
- Will run dry without risk of damage
- Supplied with 6m of outlet and inlet hose



Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Pressure @ 7m	Price Per Week
12/070	Petrol	50 mm	18 m	188 l/min	45 kg	750 x 500 x 570 mm	77 dB(A)	£82.00

## Diaphragm Pump, 75mm

This diesel diaphragm pump is our biggest capacity machine, capable of handling large volumes of muddy and sludge-filled water. With a wheeled frame and towing eye, it is highly suited to general site and groundworking applications.

### Key features:

- Heavy duty steel chassis with wheels
- Electric start engine
- Removes solids up to 40mm
- Max. dry suction lift of 7m
- Will dry run indefinitely without damaging pump
- Supplied with 6m of outlet and inlet hose



Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dry Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Pressure @ 7m	Price Per Week
12/080	Diesel	75 mm	20 m	375 l/min	165 kg	1150 x 600 x 850 mm	76 dB(A)	£121.50

### EXTRAS

Extra lengths of outlet and inlet hose are available for hire or sale - please ask for details.



### EXTRAS

Gas oil (red diesel) and petrol is available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums - please ask for details.



# ROADWORKING



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# ROAD CONES & LAMPS

## Road Cones

Suitable for delineation on most road classes as well as for traffic management around roadworks and hazardous sites.

### Key features:

- Single moulded or two-piece construction
- Reflective sleeves to BS EN standard
- Weighted bases for stability
- Approved for use on UK road network



Code	Type	Height	Base Dimensions W x D	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802010	Small Road Cone	450 mm	290 x 290 mm	2.7 kg	£3.00
B1802015	Medium Road Cone	750 mm	410 x 410 mm	6.2 kg	£3.50
B1802025	Large Motorway Cone	1000 mm	580 x 580 mm	7.5 kg	£6.75

## Amber Flashing Light

This amber flashing light can be attached to cones, barriers, skips and any other potential road or pedestrian hazard to improve visibility, especially at night.

### Key features:

- 360° lens for all round light visibility
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens
- Simple lens twist for on/off operation

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802005	0.35 kg	£6.75



### EXTRAS

6V battery to suit the flashing light is a sale item - please ask for details.





## SAFETY BARRIERS



### Barrier Boards & Posts

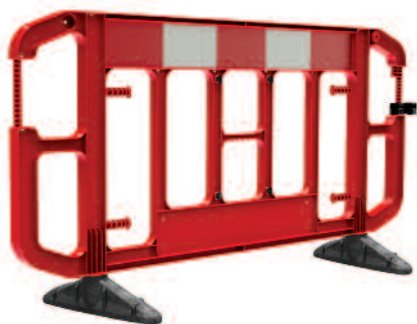
This 'Chapter 8' barrier system is highly configurable, allowing the user to choose different lengths of board to suit the area to be cordoned off.

#### Key features:

- Reflective barrier boards to BS EN standard
- Post with fixed three-way collar for boards
- Flashing light mount on post collar
- Hexagonal base protrudes less than 300mm

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
B1802060	2m Barrier Board	2000 x 25 x 150 mm	£3.00
B1802065	2.5m Barrier Board	2500 x 25 x 150 mm	£3.75
B1802070	3m Barrier Board	3000 x 25 x 150 mm	£4.25

Code	Type	Post Dimensions W x D x H	Base Dimensions W x D x H	Price Per Week
B1802075	Post & Base	200 x 200 x 1000 mm	600 x 600 x 150 mm	£4.50



### One-piece Barrier System

These injection moulded barriers offer a robust and sturdy system for securing temporary roadworks, excavations and other site hazards which pose a potential risk to pedestrians. They are lightweight and easily clipped together for quick assembly, and the swivel feet allow them to be stacked for easy storage and transportation.

#### Key features:

- Reflective top panel to BS EN standard
- Flashing light bolt apertures
- Swiveling rubber feet
- Toggles to attach courtesy boards/flexible signs

Code	Barrier Dimensions L x H	Foot Dimensions L x W	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802085	2000 x 1000 mm	610 x 100 mm	14.6 kg	£8.50

#### EXTRAS

Barrier systems are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# SAFETY BARRIERS

## Folding Barrier System

This four piece all-in-one folding barrier system is versatile, easily transported and quickly assembled. The barrier can be set up in linear or boxed formats for bordering trenches or boxing-in excavations.

### Key features:

- Reflective top boards to BS EN standard
- Hinged board holders
- Flashing light mounts on board holders
- Bases designed for multi-directional use



Code	Overall Length	Section Length	Post Height	Base Dimensions	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802125	6000 mm	1500 mm	1000 mm	300 x 300 mm	14 kg	£24.00

## Melba Log Barrier System

This heavy duty system is an excellent replacement for traditional timber balks, creating an extremely robust road barrier. The logs can be combined with posts and boards to create a more visible, higher level pedestrian barrier.

### Key features:

- Reflective boards to BS EN standard
- Logs can be secured with steel toggles
- Contrasting coloured logs increase visibility
- Rope carry handles



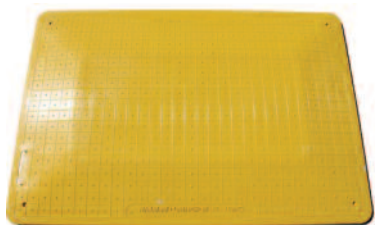
Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802090	Melba Log	1000 x 300 x 300 mm	40 kg	£8.50
B1802095	Reflective Board	2000 x 15 x 150 mm	-	£2.25
B1802100	Post	170 x 170 x 1000 mm	-	£2.25

### EXTRAS

Barrier systems are also available for sale - please ask for details.



## SAFETY BARRIERS



### Utility Plates

These utility plates are perfect for contractors needing to maintain pedestrian access over trenches during roadwork repair and construction projects.

#### Key features:

- Non-conductive GRP construction
- Textured, slip resistant surface
- Chamfered edges to prevent trips
- Max. load of 700kg for 500mm trench span
- Allow min. 100mm each side of trench
- Approved by local authorities and utility companies

**N.B. These plates are suitable for footpaths only, they are not for road vehicle use.**

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802110	Square	1080 x 1080 mm	17 kg	£12.25
B1802112	Rectangle	1220 x 800 mm	13.5 kg	£12.25



### Metal Fencing Pins

These metal fencing pins are ideal for use with rolls of polypropylene web fencing or barrier tapes for simple demarcation in soft ground.



Code	Dimensions H x Dia.	Weight	Price Per Week
B1802105	1370 mm x 12 mm	1 kg	£1.25

#### EXTRAS

Rolls of barrier tape and polypropylene web fencing are available for sale - please ask for details.



# ROAD SIGNAGE

## Road Signs

We supply a comprehensive range of road sign styles, sizes and frame types.

### Key features:

- Steel or polypropylene frames
- Approved for use on UK road network

**N.B. If you have a preferred frame type, please specify when ordering.**



Code	Type	Size W x H	Price Per Week
B1802035	Small Rectangular (e.g. 'Footpath Closed')	600 x 450 mm	£4.50
B1802040	Triangular (e.g. 'Men at Work')	750 x 750 mm	£5.50
B1802045	Large Rectangular (e.g. 'Give Way')	900 x 800 mm	£6.75
B1802050	Large Circular (e.g. 'Blue Arrow')	1200 x 1200 mm	£11.25

## Stop/Go Board

A simple, two-sided manual stop/go board for controlling single carriage traffic. Available on a stand or hand-held.

Code	Price Per Week
B1802055	£11.25



### EXTRAS

Road signs, hand tools and wheelbarrows are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# GENERAL ROAD WORKING TOOLS



## Tarmac Fork

Perfect for moving stone, ballast and tarmac, the chisel prongs will penetrate with ease and the forged strap ensures overall strength.

## Tarmac Rake

Used to spread and roughly level tarmac prior to compaction.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B1801065	Fork	£10.25
B1801060	Rake	£10.25



## General Hand Tools

We supply a comprehensive range of high quality road working hand tools.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B1801005	Hod	£8.50
B1801010	Paving Maul	£8.50
B1801015	Punner	£8.50
B1801020	Shovel	£8.50
B1801025	Sledge Hammer	£8.50
B1801030	Pick	£8.50
B1801035	5' Crowbar	£8.50



## Shuv Holer

The long fibreglass handles and opposing steel blades make the shuv holer a useful tool for digging narrow, deep holes in soil (clay, gravel, sand) for setting fence posts and street furniture.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1001045	5 kg	£12.25



## Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surface.

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50
B1001075	Solid Wheel	90 l	1270 x 620 x 555 mm	11 kg	£8.50



# GENERAL ROAD WORKING TOOLS

## Line Marking Trolley

Designed to help mark straight lines, this trolley has a convenient handle trigger for regulating paint flow.

Code	Price Per Week
B1802115	£17.50



### EXTRAS

Line marking paint is available for sale in a range of colours - please ask for details.



## BLOWTORCHES

### Blow Torch

Our propane blow torch is perfect for soldering, brazing and softening paint for removal.

#### Key features:

- Comfort handle with needle valve
- 2.75m rubber hose with fittings
- Variable regulator for controlled flame



### Wand Torch

These propane wand torches are ideally suited to roofing, road and tarmac work, as well as weed burning.

#### Key features:

- Comfort plastic handle with needle valve
- 5m rubber hose with fittings
- Variable regulator for controlled flame



Code	Type	Price Per Week
18/070	Blow Torch	£15.75
18/040	Single Head Wand	£18.00
18/050	Double Head Wand	£23.00
18/060	Triple Head Wand	£29.25



### EXTRAS

We stock propane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.



# SAFETY & SECURITY



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# SUPPORT SAFETY

## Acrow Props

These adjustable steel props will safely support beams, joists, walls, ceilings and temporary floors during demolition work.

### Key features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Telescopic threaded height adjustment
- Steel pin to secure position
- Specialist attachments available (see below)



Code	Type	Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B1901050	No. 0	1.04 - 1.83 m	1700 kg	12 kg	£4.50
B1901055	No. 1	1.75 - 3.12 m	1500 kg	17 kg	£4.50
B1901060	No. 2	1.98 - 3.35 m	1200 kg	19 kg	£4.50
B1901065	No. 3	2.59 - 3.96 m	1000 kg	22 kg	£4.50
B1901070	No. 4	3.2 - 4.88 m	700 kg	24 kg	£4.50

## Fork Head Attachment for Acrow Props

Used in conjunction with acrow props to support timber joists or steel beams.

Code	Price Per Week
B1901075	£5.50



## Strongboy Attachment for Acrow Props

The strongboy is a masonry prop attachment which provides offset support for walls, enabling work to continue beneath without risk of collapse. Particularly useful when creating larger openings in existing walls to take new lintels and steel beams.

**N.B. Maximum working height of 3 metres.**

Code	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B1901080	340 kg	7 kg	£12.25



## SUPPORT SAFETY



### Trench Struts

Used to brace the walls of trenches in conjunction with steel sheets or timber boards, to prevent collapse.

#### Key features:

- Clawed ends to help grip trench sheets/boards
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Telescopic threaded height adjustment
- Steel pin to secure position

Code	Type	Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B1901085	No. 0	0.31 - 0.46 m	1900 kg	4 kg	£4.00
B1901090	No. 1	0.46 - 0.69 m	1900 kg	5.8 kg	£4.00
B1901095	No. 2	0.71 - 1.07 m	1700 kg	7.7 kg	£4.00
B1901100	No. 3	1.02 - 1.68 m	1700 kg	11 kg	£4.00

## WORKING AT HEIGHT SAFETY



### Safety Harness & Lanyard

Working at height is one of the biggest causes of fatalities and serious injuries in the construction industry. The use of a simple harness and lanyard can dramatically reduce the severity of injuries caused by falls.

#### Key features:

- Fully adjustable two-point attachment harness
- Energy absorbing lanyard
- Screw-gate karabiner and scaffold hook

**N.B. If you require a different set-up, e.g. a work restraint lanyard, please request when ordering.**

Code	Harness Load Capacity	Price Per Week
19/040	136 kg	£43.25

#### EXTRAS

A variety of harnesses, lanyards and accessories are also available for sale - please ask for details.



# WORKING AT HEIGHT SAFETY

## Fall Arrester Blocks

These fast acting inertia reels are designed to protect against falls from height, with an integrated brake and energy dissipating mechanism.

### Key features:

- Anchoring point with screw-gate karabiner
- Screw-gate swivel hook with fall indicator
- Reduces impact force to less than 6kN

**N.B. Lanyards with shock absorbers should not be used with fall arresters.**



Code	Cable Length	Impact Force	Weight	Price Per Week
19/080	6 m	< 6 kN	6 kg	£49.00
19/060	12 m	< 6 kN	7 kg	£53.50
19/070	15 m	< 6 kN	8.5 kg	£55.75

## Fall Arrester Retrieval Block

This inertia reel will protect users against falls from height while also allowing them to be winched up or lowered down to safety.

### Key features:

- Anchoring point with screw-gate karabiner
- Integral winch system for retrieval or lowering
- Screw-gate swivel hook with fall indicator
- Lowers impact force to under 6kN
- Tripod attaching brackets available



Code	Cable Length	Impact Force	Load Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
19/130	25 m	< 6 kN	140 kg	15 kg	£91.00

### EXTRAS

A variety of harnesses, lanyards and accessories are available for hire and sale - please ask for details.





# WORKING AT HEIGHT SAFETY



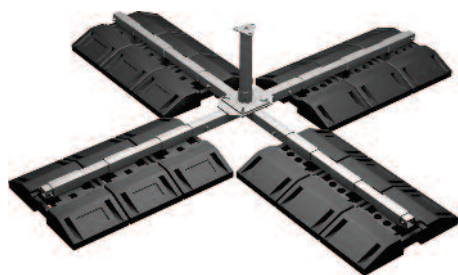
## Tripod Access & Rescue System with Winch

Ideal for lowering a person and equipment into confined areas such as shafts and manholes. The lightweight aluminium frame is easy to transport and set up.

### Key features:

- Multiple attachment points for a fall arrester block or safety line
- Two-speed winch handle
- Cable braking force of 22kN

Code	Tripod Height Range	Winch Cable Length	Load Capacity	Braking Force	Weight	Price Per Week
19/140	1.3 - 2.3 m	20 m	140 kg	22 kN	30 kg	£119.75



## Roof Man Anchor System

Perfect for when working on flat or steel clad pitched roofs (up to 15°) with no suitable anchor point, these one and two-man deadweight systems provide multi-directional fall protection and restraint.

### Key features:

- Galvanised steel frame with 12 detachable rubber weights
- Portable, modular construction
- Central anchoring point
- For use with lanyards and fall arrester blocks

Code	Type	Individual Weights	Overall Weight	Price Per Week
19/150	1 person	12 x 18.5 kg	260 kg	£147.75
19/160	2 person	12 x 25.5 kg	374 kg	£154.00

### EXTRAS

A variety of working at height safety equipment is also available for sale - please ask for details.



# FIRE SAFETY

## Fire Extinguishers

Once your fire risks have been assessed, the chart below will help you select the appropriate extinguishers to meet site health and safety regulations.

## Fire Point Trolleys

These trolleys provide a secure and portable fire point location for any two extinguishers.

### Key features:

- Available with a manual fire bell or battery-powered howler with LED strobe light
- Large rubber wheels for manoeuvrability
- Two extinguishers supplied as standard



WATER	FOAM	CARBON DIOXIDE	DRY POWDER
 <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Wood, paper and textiles <b>NOT FOR:</b> Flammable liquid fires Flammable Gases Live electrical equipment Cooking oil and fats	 <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquid fires <b>NOT FOR:</b> Flammable Gases Live electrical equipment Cooking oil and fats	 <b>NOT FOR:</b> Wood, paper and textiles <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Flammable liquid fires <b>NOT FOR:</b> Flammable Gases <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Live electrical equipment <b>NOT FOR:</b> Cooking oil and fats	 <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquid fires <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Flammable Gases <b>SAFE FOR:</b> Live electrical equipment <b>NOT FOR:</b> Cooking oil and fats

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Price Per Week
B1902005	Water	9 l	£13.50
B1902010	Foam	6 l	£13.50
B1902015	Foam	9 l	£13.50
B1902020	Carbon Dioxide	2 kg	£13.50
B1902025	Carbon Dioxide	5 kg	£16.75
B1902030	Dry Powder	6 kg	£13.50
B1902035	Dry Powder	9 kg	£13.50
B1902040	Fire Point Trolley c/w bell	2 extinguishers	£34.25
19/190	Fire Point Trolley c/w howler	2 extinguishers	£45.00

### EXTRAS

If used, fire extinguisher recharge costs are additional to hire rates - please ask for details.



# ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY



## Mobile Bunded Diesel Dispenser

This robust and portable diesel storage container is ideal for refueling equipment on site or where access is limited.

### Key features:

- 110% bund to comply with PPG2 regulations
- Hand pump, trigger nozzle and 2m delivery hose
- Pneumatic tyres for easy handling
- Heavy duty moulded polyethylene

Code	Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight (Dry)	Weight (Wet)	Price Per Week
19/170	100 l	540 x 640 x 1100 mm	22 kg	112 kg	£27.00



## Spillage Drip Trays

Perfect for storing liquids which may mark, damage or contaminate if they drip or leak. We stock two sizes, both made out of black polyethylene.



## Twin Drum Spill Pallet

Designed to safely store two 205 litre drums of diesel or waste oil, this spill pallet significantly reduces the likelihood of spillages and the subsequent negative environmental impact.

### Key features:

- Robust chemical resistant polyethylene
- Removable heavy duty grate
- Forklift skids for easy transportation

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight (Dry)	Price Per Week
B1901025	Drip Tray	40 l	900 x 900 x 150 mm	-	£16.75
B1901035	Drip Tray	60 l	1000 x 550 x 150 mm	-	£16.75
B1901040	Drum Spill Pallet	250 l	1300 x 750 x 400 mm	22 kg	£21.50



## Manual Transfer Pump

Our manual transfer pump is a rotary, cast iron and brass hand pump for diesel, paraffin and oil transfer. Supplied with a 25mm outlet spout, 1m 3-part rigid riser tube, barrel adaptor, strainer stand and operating handle.

**N.B. This pump should not be used to pump water, petrol, chemicals, solvents or products with a low flash point.**

Code	Dry Weight	Price Per Week
B1201005	4.5 kg	£14.75

## ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY

### Mobile Water Dispenser

This robust and portable water storage container is designed for topping-up water supply units and bowzers, plus refilling screenwash and antifreeze tanks in vehicles.

#### Key features:

- Hand pump, trigger nozzle and 2m delivery hose
- Pneumatic tyres for easy handling
- Heavy duty moulded polyethylene



Code	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight (Dry)	Weight (Wet)	Price Per Week
19/180	100 l	540 x 640 x 1100 mm	22 kg	112 kg	£27.00

### Hydrant Stand Pipe & Key

A single head stand pipe and key that fits all standard hydrants and can be used to access mains water on tap. They are supplied with double check valves as approved by the British Water Council and are fitted with a standard 3/4" connector.

Code	Price Per Week
B1901045	£8.50



## SECURITY BARRIERS & FENCING

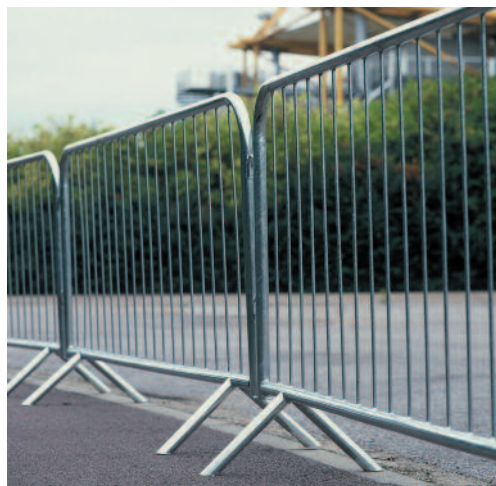
### Crowd Control Barrier

These robust steel barriers easily interlock, making them perfect for cordoning off large areas and creating pedestrian walkways.

#### Key features:

- Galvanised tubular steel frame
- Simple two-point interlocking connection
- Rounded top corners prevent snagging
- Offset feet for stability and storage

Code	Dimensions W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1903020	2.5 x 1.1 m	12.5 kg	£4.50



# SECURITY BARRIERS & FENCING



## Anti-climb Temporary Fencing

Our range of 'Heras' fencing provides an effective temporary security solution, which is quick to assemble, adjust and take down.

### Key features:

- High tension anti-climb mesh
- Heavy block feet with three pairs of leg holes
- Panels supplied with feet and couplers
- Gates supplied with castors and security bolt

Code	Type	Dimensions W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B1903035	Fence Panel	3.45 x 2 m	17 kg	£3.00
B1903040	Pedestrian Gate	1.15 x 2 m	13.3 kg	£7.75
B1903045	Vehicle Gate (set of 2)	4.2 x 2 m	31.15 kg	£7.75



## Security Chain with Padlock

Perfect for securing fencing gates and equipment on site, our security chains are supplied with a combination padlock for ease of use.

### Key features:

- 10mm thick hardened steel chain
- Double locking 8mm shackle padlock

**N.B. Please specify the length of chain required when ordering.**

Code	Price Per Week
B1903025	£13.50

### EXTRAS

Combination padlocks, keyed padlocks and lengths of security chain are also available for sale - please ask for details.





# SECURE SITE STORAGE

## Van Vault

A smaller, more portable version of our site boxes, it is ideal for keeping tools safe and protected in the rear of a commercial vehicle or on site if space is limited.

### Key features:

- Powder-coated steel plate construction
- Five-lever mortice deadlock
- Anti-jemmy system
- Lid with gas struts and safety catch



## Site Boxes

Our heavy duty tool chests are designed to keep equipment safe and protected from the elements.

### Key features:

- Powder-coated steel plate construction
- Two five-lever mortice deadlocks
- Anti-jemmy system
- Lid with gas struts and safety catch
- Forklift skids for easy relocation



**NB. Site boxes can be supplied with castors at no extra cost - please request when ordering.**

## Fuel Safe Site Box

Built with the same structural integrity as our site boxes, this fuel safe chest complies with COSHH regulations for the storage of flammables and chemicals on site.

### Key features:

- Built for ½ hour fire resistance
- High and low level ventilation
- Fully welded and tested sump base
- Hazard warning signage



Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Volume Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
19/030	Van Vault	980 x 560 x 475 mm	196 l	45 kg	£28.00
19/010	Medium Site Box	1275 x 665 x 660 mm	409 l	86 kg	£28.00
19/020	Large Site Box	1270 x 675 x 975 mm	631 l	105.5 kg	£35.75
19/090	Extra Large Site Box	1585 x 675 x 1275 mm	1075 l	166 kg	£66.25
19/025	Fuel Safe Box	1275 x 665 x 660 mm	409 l	81.5 kg	£39.25



# SECURE SITE STORAGE



## Gas Cage

Specifically designed for storing gas bottles safely and securely on site, these robust gas cages can be put together quickly and easily.

### Key features:

- Robust framework
- Hazard warning signage attached
- Padlock point on access door

**NB. Supplied in component panel form with all the required fixings.**

Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
19/100	Painted Steel	1250 x 1250 x 1800 mm	70 kg	£58.25
19/105	Galvanised Steel	1200 x 1200 x 1800 mm	87 kg	£66.25

## EXTRAS

We stock propane and butane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.



## Battery Bank

This storage system functions as a safe and secure site locker, with integrated double switched sockets for charging cordless tool batteries, mobile phones etc.

### Key features:

- Ten lockers, each with two 240V power points
- Individual locker venting to prevent overheating
- Coin locking system and numbered keys
- 3m lead with 240V, 16A plug
- Fully earthed with RCD and MCB protection

Code	Power Supply	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
19/110	240V, 16A	455 x 275 x 1877 mm	63 kg	£39.25

## PACKAGING SECURITY

### Banding Machine

This hand-operated banding machine makes light work of securing a wide range of packages and boxes, using banding tape and clips.

**Key features:**

- Manual lever operation
- Integrated tensioner, fastener and trimmer

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1901005	2.3 kg	£35.25



#### EXTRAS

12mm banding tape and clips are available for sale - please ask for details.



# SITE OFFICE & CATERING



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

## FURNITURE

### Adjustable Task Chair

A comfortable and fully adjustable task chair, perfect for office desk work.

**Key features:**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Backrest angle and height adjustment
- Padded seat and backrest
- Sturdy plastic armrests
- Castors for manoeuvrability

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002010	11 kg	£15.75



### Stacking Chair

A simple, lightweight chair which is ideal for office and canteen areas.

**Key features:**

- Steel frame with non-marking feet
- Flexible polypropylene seat
- Wipe clean surface
- Stack up to 10 chairs

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B2001005	3 kg	£3.00



### Soft Stacking Chair

A more comfortable seating option for training and meeting room facilities.

**Key features:**

- Steel frame with non-marking feet
- Padded upholstered seat and backrest
- Stack up to 5 chairs

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002015	6 kg	£5.50



**EXTRAS**

All site office furniture is also available for sale - please ask for details.





## FURNITURE



## Meeting Tables

These tables can be combined to create a larger meeting table, or arranged in rows or a u-shape for training purposes. We also recommend them as an office desk in combination with a pedestal (see below).

## Key features:

- Powder-coated steel frame and legs
- Non-marking feet
- Durable, stain resistant melamine surface
- Easy to clean and maintain

Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002080	Small	1200 x 750 x 730 mm	20 kg	£13.75
B2002020	Large	1500 x 800 x 730 mm	23.kg	£15.75



## Pedestal Drawer Unit

For the storage of stationery, documents and hanging files, these lockable pedestals can be combined with one of our meeting tables to provide a flexible workstation.

## Key features:

- Key-locking drawers
- Foolscap and A4 hanging file compatibility
- Durable, stain resistant melamine finish
- Swivel castors for manoeuvrability

Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002075	400 x 500 x 600 mm	32.6 kg	£6.50



## Canteen Tables

Perfect for site canteen facilities and catering events, these tables have hygienic wipe-down surfaces and collapsible legs for storage and easy transportation.

## Plastic Table:

- Blow-moulded plastic table top
- Folding tubular steel legs

## Wooden Laminate Table:

- Melamine table top
- Folding angle iron legs

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2001015	Plastic	1800 x 740 x 750 mm	17 kg	£11.25
B2001017	Wooden Laminate	1830 x 610 x 730 mm	22 kg	£11.25

# STORAGE

## Metal Stationery Cupboard

This large cupboard provides ample storage space for stationery and documents, and is big enough to accommodate lever-arch files.

### Key features:

- Height-adjustable steel shelves
- Handle with 3-point locking mechanism
- Numbered key/s supplied
- Robust steel construction



Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002030	900 x 420 x 1800 mm	47.2 kg	£33.75

## Metal Filing Cabinets

These robust, lockable filing cabinets are ideal for keeping important documents organised, safe and secure.

### Key features:

- Foolscap and A4 hanging files
- 40kg drawer capacity
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- Mastered locks with numbered keys
- Robust steel construction



Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002035	2 Drawer	470 x 620 x 710 mm	22.7 kg	£18.00
B2002040	3 Drawer	470 x 620 x 1020 mm	31.8 kg	£22.50
B2002045	4 Drawer	470 x 620 x 1321 mm	40.8 kg	£27.00

### EXTRAS

Site welfare supplies are available for sale - please ask for details.



## STORAGE



## Plan Filing System

A space-saving system designed to keep building plans and drawings organised, flat and easily accessible on site.

## Plan Filing Trolley:

- Holds up to 10 binders
- Binder hanging rails
- Locking castors

## Plan Filing Binder:

- Each binder holds up to 100 plans
- Plan clamping mechanism

Code	Type	Capacity	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002050	Trolley	1000	20.5 kg	£50.50
B2002055	Binder	100	0.5 kg	£6.25



## Full Height Metal Lockers

Ideal for site welfare areas, these sturdy lockers provide staff with secure personal storage.

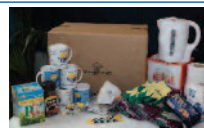
## Key features:

- Individual cam locks with numbered keys
- Compartment ventilation holes
- Robust steel construction

Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2002060	1 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	17 kg	£13.50
B2002065	2 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	19 kg	£19.00
B2002070	4 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	21 kg	£19.00

## EXTRAS

We'll send out a complimentary 'Site Survival Kit' with your first order at a new site to help you get started - please ask for details.



## STORAGE

### Battery Bank

This storage system functions as a safe and secure site locker, with integrated double switched sockets for charging cordless tool batteries, mobile phones etc.

#### Key features:

- Ten lockers, each with two 240V power points
- Individual locker venting to prevent overheating
- Coin locking system and numbered keys
- 3m lead with 240V, 16A plug
- Fully earthed with RCD and MCB protection



Code	Power Supply	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
19/110	240V, 16A	455 x 275 x 1877 mm	63 kg	£39.25

## CATERING EQUIPMENT

### Water Boiler

This counter-top 'Burco' boiler is perfect for catering and canteen use, providing a large volume of readily available boiling water.

#### Key features:

- Up to 50 cups
- Automatic switch-off when empty
- Locking lever tap



Code	Capacity	Power	Cable	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
20/010	20 l	240V, 13A	1.7 m	380 x 390 x 430 mm	4 kg	£35.75

### Large Gas Barbeque Grill

This gas barbecue is large enough to cater for big groups of people at outdoor events and parties.

#### Key features:

- Cooking temperature achieved in 5 minutes
- Heat regulator dial
- Folding leg mechanism
- 215mm collapsed depth



**N.B. This grill runs on propane gas alone, no mains power required.**

Code	Grill Size W x D	Heat Output	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
20/040	800 x 457 mm	10 kW (34000 Btu/hr)	Propane	910 x 660 x 850 mm	26 kg	£82.75

**0330 363 33 33**

**thehireman.co.uk**

## EVENT EQUIPMENT

### Patio Heater

For heating outdoor spaces at social functions, the gas bottle is housed within the body of the heater, eliminating dangerous hoses and trip hazards.

#### Key features:

- Heats an area of up to 20m<sup>2</sup>
- Hood reflects heat down
- Heat output adjusted via regulator dial

**N.B. This heater runs on LPG alone, no mains power required.**



Code	Heat Output	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
20/030	12 kW, 40000 BTU	Propane	760 x 600 x 2300 mm	18 kg	£55.00

#### EXTRAS

We stock propane gas cylinders for sale - please ask for details.



### Heavy Duty Marquees

Our high quality, professional marquees are perfect for small outdoor functions and events.

#### Key features:

- PVC with tense-welded material joints
- Powder coated tubular steel frame
- Removable side panels
- Internal window covers roll down for privacy
- Dutch-lacing fastening on all side panels
- Heavy duty Velcro straps
- Steel eyelets for bungee cords

Code	Type	Approx. Capacity (Standing)	Dimensions L x W x H	Price Per Week
B2001040	Small	20 person	4 x 3 x 2.8 m	£107.00
B2001035	Large	40 person	6 x 4 x 3.1 m	£160.50

#### EXTRAS

Marquee setup can be arranged for an additional charge - please ask for details.



# APPLIANCES

## Microwave

This easy-to-maintain counter-top microwave provides a quick and convenient way of heating food and drinks.

### Key features:

- 800W power output with 5 heat settings
- Simple manual controls
- 35 minute dual speed timer
- Compact design with 20 litre capacity



Code	Volume Capacity	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2001030	20 l	240V, 13A	446 x 332 x 270 mm	10.2 kg	£10.25

## Refrigerator

Our compact and efficient under-counter fridges are perfect for the site welfare office or canteen.

### Key features:

- Temperature control dial
- Door-controlled light
- Adjustable shelves and crisper box
- A+ energy rating



Code	Volume Capacity	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
B2001025	140 l	240V, 13A	480 x 531 x 858 mm	31 kg	£22.50

## Mini Cooker

Our counter-top 'Baby Belling' is a good all-in-one cooker, featuring a grill, oven and hob.

### Key features:

- Two ceramic hobs
- Ceramic grill with pan
- Easy clean enamel finish



Code	Volume Capacity	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
20/020	18 l	240V, 13A	482 x 430 x 409 mm	24 kg	£36.00

# **SURFACE PREPARATION**



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# GRINDERS, SCARIFIERS & STRIPPERS

## Hand-held Concrete Grinder

This concrete planer combines a small grinder with a planer base to achieve a smooth finish on concrete, masonry and stone.

### Key features:

- High stock removal per pass of up to 2.5mm
- Adjustable front roller and base plate
- Low vibration
- Dust collection system\*

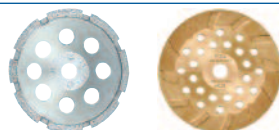
\* Supplied with a dust bag but we recommend a dust extraction unit



Code	Power	Weight	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/060	110V, 16A	4.3 kg	110 x 15 mm	10000 rpm	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99 dB(A)	£64.00

### EXTRAS

Diamond grinding blades are available for hire (wear charges apply) and sale - please ask for details.



## Multi-purpose Floor Preparation Machine

A highly versatile rotary floor preparation machine that is suitable for a wide range of applications, including cleaning, grinding, texturing and keying of concrete; removal of laitance and coatings; cleaning, sanding and texturing of wood.

### Key features:

- Application-specific consumables attach to base
- Working distance from wall of 10mm
- Low vibration (and noise level)
- Dust extraction recommended



Code	Power	Weight	Working Diameter	Head Speed	Cable Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/090	110V, 32A	61 kg	430 mm	145 rpm	30 m	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	64 dB(A)	£126.50

## Multi-purpose Floor Machine Accessories

Dust extraction skirt for virtually dust-free working when used with an extraction unit (see p. 42) and 24kg cast machine weight for heavy duty applications.

Code	Type	Price Per Week
B1401030	Dust Extraction Skirt	£28.00
B1401035	24kg Weight	£9.75

### EXTRAS

Diamond grinding blocks are available for hire (wear charges apply) and sale, and we also sell tungsten carbide grinding discs, silicon carbide sanding discs, steel wire brush blocks and much more - please ask for details.



# GRINDERS, SCARIFIERS & STRIPPERS



## High Speed Floor Grinder

Our high speed floor grinder offers exceptional productivity from a relatively compact machine. As well as simple coatings and contaminate removal, it is perfect for grinding and polishing concrete and resin-based terrazzo.

### Key features:

- Height-adjustable folding handle
- Self-levelling floating head
- Removable side plates for edge grinding
- Side rollers for wall-adjacent edge work
- Dust extraction port

Code	Power	Weight	Working Diameter	Head Speed	Cable Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/100	110V, 16A	49 kg	245 mm	1400 rpm	30 m	3.67 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100.7 dB(A)	£132.50



## Hand-held Multi-surfacer

This dual-purpose machine can be set up with two different bases, one with scarifying cutters for more aggressive surface preparation and the other with abrasive discs for lighter duty finishing.

### Key features:

- Variable speed dial
- Ergonomic low vibration 'H' handle
- Base with dust hood and extraction port

### Scarifying attachments:

- TCT cutters - keying concrete and masonry
- Milling cutters - removing soft coatings
- Beam cutters - removing hard coatings

### Abrasive attachments:

- ATX discs - stripping paint
- SC discs - grinding masonry
- DS discs - sanding masonry

Code	Power	Weight	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/070	110V, 16A	3.6 kg	1300 - 4000 rpm	2.5 - 7.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>	79 - 85 dB(A)	£57.25

Code	Type	Weight	Working Diameter	Price Per Week	
BULK	Scarifying cutter base	2.3 kg	150 mm	£30.00*	
BULK	Abrasive disc base	0.2 kg	180 mm	£13.25**	

\* Includes chosen set of cutters

\*\* Abrasive discs are an additional sale item

### EXTRAS

Diamond grinding plates for the High Speed Floor Grinder are available for hire (wear charges apply) and sale. Abrasive discs for the Hand-held Multi-surfacer are available for sale. Please ask for details.





# GRINDERS, SCARIFIERS & STRIPPERS

## Floor Scarifier & Accessories

These highly productive machines are designed for surface reduction, cleaning and texturing. Drums can be fitted with scarifying cutters for concrete and asphalt or wire brushes for metal surface preparation.

### Key features:

- Drum height adjustment handle
- Dust extraction port
- Standard working distance from wall of 45mm
- Working distance from wall reduced to 5-8mm with Edger Attachment\*



Code	Power	Weight	Working Width	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/010	110V, 32A	54 kg	200 mm	1753 rpm	4.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	96.8 dB(A)	£153.75
14/020	Petrol	49 kg	200 mm	1833 rpm	6.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101.3 dB(A)	£153.75

Code	Item	Application	Price Per Week
B1401025	Set TCT Cutters	Keying Concrete/Asphalt	£40.50
B1401015	Set Milling Cutters	Soft Coating Removal	£130.00
B1401010	Set Beam Cutters	Hard Coating Removal	£40.50
B1401027	Crimped Wire Brush	Steel Cleaning - Light Duty	£57.50
B1401029	Twist-knot Wire Brush	Steel Cleaning - Heavy Duty	£62.50

\*Edger Attachment available for hire upon request

## Floor Tile Stripper

This compact, manually-propelled stripper is designed to remove a variety of floor coverings. The vibrating blade makes light work of failed latex, sheet vinyl, bonded carpet, ceramic and stone tiles, as well as cleaning mortar/plaster residue on newly laid concrete floors.

### Key features:

- Height adjustable handle
- Blade angle set via chassis adjustment
- Simple blade change



Code	Power	Weight	Working Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
14/050	110V, 16A	45 kg	230 mm	13.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	79.5 dB(A)	£100.00

### EXTRAS

Tile stripping blades are a sale item - please ask for details.





# AIR SCABBLERS & SCRAPER

For use with Road Towable Air Compressors



## Single & Triple Head Hand Scabblers

Designed for concrete and masonry surface preparation, these powerful tools will reduce, level, roughen and expose, as well as remove laitance and coatings.

### Key features:

- Ergonomic grip handles
- Lightweight and compact
- Pistons with integrated TCT scabbling heads
- Minimum working height of 160mm

## Pole Scabbler/Tamper

This pole scabbler is a powerful tool for deep keying, surface reduction and preparation in confined areas.

### Key features:

- Large throttle handle with guard and side handle
- Supplied with TCT scabbling head or tamping foot\*

\*Please specify when ordering

## Long Reach Scraper

Our long reach scraper is ideal for removing carpet, vinyl, adhesives, rubber coatings, roofing and bituminous material.

### Key features:

- Lightweight and versatile
- Supplied with 102mm wide scraper blade



Code	Type	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Tool Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/150	Single	2.85 kg	5.6 l/s [12 cfm]	2800 bpm	465 mm	4.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98.5 dB(A)	£47.00
02/160	Triple	6.5 kg	13 l/s [27.5 cfm]	3000 bpm	470 mm	7.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£56.25
02/140	Pole	21.5 kg	11.6 l/s [25 cfm]	1300 bpm	1270 mm	4.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£68.50
02/260	Scraper	5.9 kg	2.1 l/s [4.5 cfm]	2200 bpm	1100 mm	12.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>	84 dB(A)	£48.25

## Multi-head Concrete Floor Scabbler

Perfect for the preparation of large concrete slabs, this floor scabbler will reduce, level and profile in readiness for new concrete, screeds and sealants. It will also remove laitance and coatings without damaging the substrate below.

### Key features:

- Productivity of 30m<sup>2</sup> per hour
- 11 TCT scabbling heads
- 3-point vibration reducing system
- Dust shroud system available
- Working distance from wall of 12mm



Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Dimensions W x D x H	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/165	71.75 kg	26 l/s [55 cfm]	2200 bpm	340 x 285 x 1290 mm	4.96 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£299.50

## SCALERS

### Air Needle Gun

This versatile tool will clean and stipple concrete, as well as remove coatings and corrosion from steel.

**Key features:**

- Lightweight and accurate
- Extremely low vibration
- Supplied with 28 x 3mm chisel tip needles



Code	Weight	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
02/100	3.5 kg	2.6 l/s (5.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	<2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109.5 dB(A)	£43.75

### Chipping Hammer/Scaler

A lightweight chipping hammer ideal for corrective chiselling of concrete and masonry, and the removal of wall tiles and plaster.

**Key features:**

- SDS-plus chuck
- Needle adapter available (see below)
- Vibration reducing technology
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Weight	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
03/270	Hilti TE 300-AVR	3.8 kg	110V, 16A	4080 bpm	3.3 J	13.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£48.25

### Needle Gun Attachment for Hilti TE 300

This adapter turns our Chipping Hammer/Scaler into a needle gun, which will remove paint and rust from steel, clean welds and stipple concrete.



Code	Type	Price Per Week
B0301005	Needle Adapter	£21.75

# SURVEYING & DETECTION



0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

# CABLE & PIPE LOCATORS

## Cable Avoidance Tool

These lightweight and robust detectors will scan an intended excavation area for power, radio and generator signals, pinpointing the location of buried utilities.

### Key features:

- Automatic electrical interference filter
- Avoidance detection mode for all signals\*
- Power, Radio and Genny detection modes
- Strike alert for shallow utilities\*
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Network Rail approved\*

\*CAT4 model only - please specify if required



## Precision Cable & Pipe Locator

Our most advanced precision locator will pinpoint the position and path of specific cables and pipes, preventing unnecessary damage when working near complex subsurface utility infrastructures.

### Key features:

- Automatic electrical interference filter
- Pinpoints insulation faults
- Simultaneous depth and current readout
- Power harmonics for multiple cable detection
- Five programmable network frequencies
- Memory for up to 1000 survey measurements
- High-contrast monochrome LCD screen
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection
- Network Rail approved



Code	Type	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/010	Cable Avoidance Tool	2 x D Batteries	255 x 65 x 720 mm	2.3 kg	£65.25
15/120	Precision Locator	3 x D Batteries	177 x 286 x 648 mm	2.6 kg	£182.00

## Signal Clamp

Used to apply the signal from a signal generator (15/020, p.187) to a specific cable or pipe when a direct connection is not available, or on live cables where the power supply cannot be interrupted.

### Key features:

- Toroidal (magnetic) induction ring
- 50mm, 100mm and 215mm diameters available
- IP54 dust and splash proof

Code	Cable Length	Weight	Price Per Week
15/090	2 m	0.25 kg	£27.00



# CABLE & PIPE LOCATORS



## Signal Generator

Paired with our Cable Avoidance Tool (15/010, p.186), this single frequency generator enables the operator to extend the ability of the avoidance tool, increasing the number of buried utilities that can be detected, to further reduce the risk of cable strikes.

### Key features:

- 33kHz signal frequency for general locates only
- Continuous and pulse signal
- Low and high power output settings
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/020	4 x D Batteries	180 x 360 x 230 mm	3.4 kg	£61.75



## Signal Transmitter

Used in combination with our Cable Avoidance Tool (15/010, p.186) or Precision Pipe & Cable Locator (15/120, p.186), this signal generator enhances detection capability. It has two frequency ranges, one for general purpose locates and one for small diameter cables, such as telecoms and street lighting. A signal power boost function increases detection depth and distance.

### Key features:

- 33kHz signal frequency for general locates
- 131kHz for small diameter locates
- Power boost increases signal by a factor of 10
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Network Rail approved

**N.B. Integrated accessory storage tray includes magnet, earth stake and direct connection leads.**

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/125	4 x D Batteries	207 x 227 x 356 mm	2.7 kg	£66.25



## Duct Rodding System

Used for installing cables in ducts, threading draw ropes through pipes or surveying drains with a video camera. The 9mm radially reinforced fibreglass rod is flexible enough to bend around corners and junctions but maintains sufficient structural rigidity for push-feeding.

### Key features:

- Brass end fittings with smooth profile aluminium guiding tip
- Integrated fully adjustable brake system
- Rugged zinc coated steel frame

Code	Rod Diameter	Rod Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/100	9 mm	120 m	820 x 300 x 920 mm	26 kg	£96.25



# METERS & DETECTORS

## Damp Meter

This small hand-held damp proof meter is designed to detect moisture levels in a range of construction materials, including masonry, concrete, timber and plasterboard.

### Key features:

- LED moisture level indicator
- Pin probe extension cable
- Calibration chart



Code	Moisture Reading Range	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/040	6 - 90 %	2 x AA batteries	40 x 25 x 180 mm	150 g	£21.50

## Sound Level Meter

An easy to use meter ideal for general noise level testing and boundary noise measurements. The sensitivity of the meter also makes it ideal for noise at work assessments.

### Key features:

- Foam wind muffler for outside use
- Data hold function
- Fast and slow time weighting
- LCD backlit screen



Code	Detection Range	Accuracy	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/130	30 - 130 dB	±1.4 dB	1 x 9V Battery	62 x 32 x 158 mm	178 g	£31.00

## Wind Speed Anemometer

This remote vane thermo-anemometer measures air temperature, velocity and flow rate, making it ideal for ventilation surveys or air conditioning, heating and environmental monitoring.

### Key features:

- 1.1m vane extension cable
- 1/4" bush for tripod mounting
- LCD backlit screen



Code	Wind Speed Range	Temperature Range	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/135	0.4 - 30 m/s	0-50°C / 33-122°F	1 x 9V Battery	76 x 39 x 162 mm	448 g	£31.00

### EXTRAS

AA, AAA, C, D and 9V batteries are a sale item and not included in the hire rate - if required, please request when ordering.



# METERS & DETECTORS



## Distance Meter

A laser meter to obtain exact measurements quickly and easily. The precision laser measures distances, angles and volumes.

### Key features:

- Tilt sensor calculates angles in two axes
- Storage for up to 20 measurements
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof

Code	Range	Accuracy	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/110	0.05 - 80 m	±1.5 mm	Rechargeable Li-ion	51 x 30 x 111 mm	140 g	£21.50



## Wall Detector

Used to identify potential hazards beneath a surface, this hand-held detector will locate steel, copper, live cables and wooden studs.

### Key features:

- Detection depth of up to 120mm\*
- Three detection modes
- Object centre finder
- Illuminated marking hole
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof

\* Depends on material properties

Code	Detection Depth	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/030	120 mm	1 x 9V Battery	85 x 32 x 200 mm	270 g	£22.50



## Wall Scanner

Our most advanced wall scanner will map the depth, width and distance between potentially hazardous objects in concrete, masonry and most interior finishes. The ultra wideband radar provides millimetre-accurate detection of steel, copper, live cables, wooden studs and even plastic pipes used for underfloor heating systems.

### Key features:

- Detection depth of up to 150mm\*
- Five detection modes
- Handle and surface rollers for ease of use
- Ruler view for accurate wall marking
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof

\* Depends on material properties

Code	Detection Depth	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/035	150 mm	4 x AA Batteries	97 x 120 x 220 mm	700 g	£52.50

## PRECISION LEVELS

### Dumpy Site Level

This industry standard site level is simple, easy to set up and robust. The automatic compensator and bright, clear optics provide quick and accurate measurements.

#### Key features:

- Automatic compensator for optic levelling
- Endless horizontal motion drive
- Shortest target distance of 1m
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Supplied with tripod and measuring staff



Code	Magnification	Operating Temp.	Weight	Price Per Week
15/050	24x	-20°C - +40°C	1.5 kg	£56.25

### Theodolite

A tough and reliable precision instrument for measuring horizontal and vertical angles and alignments on site.

#### Key features:

- Laser plummet for simple setup over a control line
- Dual-axis compensators
- Audible alert for 90° turns
- Graphic levelling aid
- Illuminated display with language settings
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with tripod and tribrach plate



Code	Magnification	Accuracy	Power	Weight	Price Per Week
15/140	24x	6" / 9"	Rechargeable Li-ion	4.4 kg	POA

### Total Survey Station

This reflectorless survey station is quick and easy to set up for area, volume and perimeter calculations on site. Complete with a variety of software for staking-out, measuring and calculating, it can be used with or without reflective prisms and tape.

#### Key features:

- Laser plummet for simple setup over control line
- Dual-axis compensators
- Coordinate Geometry (COGO) routines
- Internal memory and alpha-numeric keyboard
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with tripod and tribrach plate



Code	Magnification	Accuracy	Power	Weight	Price Per Week
15/150	30x	5" / 9"	Rechargeable Li-ion	5.1 kg	POA

## LASER LEVELS



### Cross Line Laser Level

Ideally suited to internal applications, this compact laser level projects a horizontal and vertical reference line for leveling and aligning walls, ceilings, cabinets, tiles, pipes and sockets.

#### Key features:

- Vertical, horizontal or cross line settings
- Vertical and horizontal self-levelling up to  $\pm 4^\circ$
- Exact  $90^\circ$  angle projection
- Pulse mode for visibility in bright conditions
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Supplied with adapter and target plate

Code	Operating Range	Accuracy	Power	Weight	Price Per Week
15/065	15 m	$\pm 0.3$ mm per m	3 x AA Batteries	475 g	£41.75



### Rotating Laser Levels

Perfect for transferring heights and levelling floors and ceilings; aligning pipe runs, cable trays, columns and facades; squaring off walls and partitions. Our internal/external laser level has a red beam, which is optimised for outdoor use, whereas our internal laser level produces a finer, more accurate green beam for indoor use only.

#### Key features:

- Self-levelling up to  $\pm 5^\circ$
- Pulse mode for visibility in bright conditions
- Red beam laser optimised for outdoor use
- Green beam laser optimised for indoor use
- 15/085: IP66 total dust and water jet protection
- 15/075: IP56 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with tripod, measuring staff, receiver and remote control

Code	Type	Operating Range	Accuracy	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/085	Internal/External	2 - 500 m	$\pm 0.5$ mm at 10 m	Rechargeable Li-ion	200 x 200 x 246 mm	2.5 kg	£144.75
15/075	Internal [Green]	2 - 300 m	$\pm 1$ mm at 10 m	Rechargeable Li-ion	252 x 252 x 209 mm	2.4 kg	£179.25



### Rotating Laser Wall Mount

Enables either model of laser level to be fixed to a wall, ceiling or facade.

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
15/080	910 g	£14.00

# COMMUNICATIONS

## Two-way Radio

This robust multi-channel two-way radio is specifically designed for use in noisy environments thanks to its exceptionally loud audio.

### Key features:

- 16 license-free channel capacity
- 8 European PMR446 allocated channels
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- 24 hour battery life on a full charge



Code	Frequency Range	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/160	446.00625 - 446.09375 Mhz	Rechargeable Li-ion	61 x 31 x 100 mm	274 g	£25.75

## Six Radio Charger

This docking unit rapidly charges up to six radios (15/060, above) at a time, powering off when they are fully charged.

### Key features:

- LED charge status indicator
- Approx. 3 hour charge time
- Standard 3-pin 240V plug



Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight	Price Per Week
15/170	240V, 13A	630 x 180 x 65 mm	5.64 kg	£29.00



# WOODWORKING & SANDING



0330 363 33 33

[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)

# GENERAL WOODWORKING

## Routers

Ideal for cutting slots, rebates and joints, as well as chamfering and producing decorative finishes. We stock two sizes of machine, one for intricate work and one for heavy duty applications where deep, wide cuts are required.

### Key features:

- Variable speed control
- Plunge depth adjustment
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with straight edge guide



Code	Collet	Power	Max. Plunge	No Load Speed	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/240	1/4"/6 - 8 mm	110V, 16A	57 mm	24000 rpm	3.4 kg	5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£33.75
16/230	1/2"/12.7 mm	110V, 32A	70 mm	22000 rpm	6.1 kg	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£33.75

## Worktop Jig

This hard wearing solid laminate jig is designed to create professional joints in kitchen worktops.

### Key features:

- 8 fixed lengths for 400-900mm wide worktops
- Cuts up to 40mm thick worktop
- Three open-ended bolt recesses
- Supplied with two speed clamps



Code	Dimensions L x W x D	Weight	Price Per Week
16/270	1185 x 890 x 12 mm	7.7 kg	£35.75

## Laminate Trimmer

Perfect for cutting door strips, chamfers, shaped edges and trimming off excess material, this lightweight and powerful tool is excellent for precision work where single-handed operation is a benefit.

### Key features:

- Fine depth adjustment
- Angle-adjustable base
- Trimmer, straight and template guides



Code	Collet	Power	No Load Speed	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/170	1/4"/6 - 8 mm	110V, 16A	30000 rpm	1.5 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£32.75

### EXTRAS

A full range of professional router cutters are available for sale - please ask for details.



## GENERAL WOODWORKING



### Biscuit Jointer

Used for creating butt joints, particularly in wooden worktops, this tool will quickly and precisely cut slots to accept flat biscuit dowels.

#### Key features:

- Adjust fence to 0°, 45° or 90°
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Six preset grooving depths, max. 20mm
- Supplied with TCT blade

Code	Power	No Load Speed	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/020	110V, 16A	11000 rpm	2.9 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	97 dB(A)	£42.75



### Planer

This power planer is suitable for stock removal, surface finishing and cutting rebates for shiplap joints.

#### Key features:

- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Max. planing depth of 4mm per pass
- Planing width of 82mm
- Rebate capacity of 25mm
- Supplied with straight guide



### 18V Cordless Planer

Despite the addition of a battery, these cordless planers are lightweight and powerful.

#### Key features:

- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Max. planing depth of 2mm per pass
- Planing width of 82mm
- Rebate capacity of 9mm
- Supplied with straight guide

**N.B. Our cordless planer comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**

Code	Power	No Load Speed	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/190	110V, 16A	1600 rpm	3.3 kg	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	99 dB(A)	£37.75
16/330	18V, Li-ion	1400 rpm	3.4 kg	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£55.00

#### EXTRAS

Re-sharp charge applies to the TCT biscuit jointer blade. Biscuit dowels and planer blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



# GENERAL WOODWORKING

## Thickness Planer

This bench-top planer will prepare the surface of rough and weathered timber, producing a smooth finish. The unique feeding mechanism and automated head clamp keeps the cutter head locked in place, all but eliminating snipe marks and tear-outs.

### Key features:

- Quick and easy blade change
- Depth stop for 3-100mm thick timber
- Depth control handle
- Feed rate of 8.5m per minute
- Table extension for long lengths of timber
- Dust extraction hood available



Code	Power	Max. Planing Width	Max. Planing Depth	No Load Speed	Weight	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/195	110V, 16A	304 mm	3 mm	8500 rpm	28.1 kg	483 x 771 x 401 mm	99 dB(A)	£62.50

### EXTRAS

Double-edged [reversible] planer blades are a sale item - please ask for details.



## Jigsaws

A versatile saw capable of cutting a variety of materials, including wood, wooden composites, steel and alloy sheets, plasterboard, plastic and sandwich panels. They are perfect for making curved, mitre and bevel cuts as well as cut-outs and cutting close to edges.

### Key features:

- Quick release tool-less blade change
- Variable speed control
- LED job light
- Base plate tilts 0-45° left or right
- Dust extraction attachment available
- Max. cutting depth of 135mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 10mm in steel



**N.B.** Our cordless jigsaw comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/160	Electric	110V, 16A	2.4 kg	2800 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£19.75
16/290	Cordless	18V, Li-ion	2.8 kg	2600 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£22.00





# GENERAL PURPOSE SAWS

## Reciprocating Saws

These reciprocating saws are lightweight, manoeuvrable and powerful, making them ideal for straight and curved cuts in hard to reach areas, as well as demolition work. Paired with the correct blade, the orbital cutting action will allow you to quickly and comfortably sabre masonry, wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterboard.

### Key features:

- Tool-less blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130mm in pipe

**N.B. Our cordless reciprocating saw comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**

Code	Type	Power	Weight	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/350	Makita 1500W	110V, 16A	4.3 kg	2800 p/min.	32 mm	10.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£39.25
16/355	Hilti 900W	110V, 16A	3.5 kg	2700 p/min.	32 mm	23 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£50.50
16/357	Hilti 1400W	110V, 16A	4.8 kg	2700 p/min.	32 mm	28 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£69.50
16/305	Makita Cordless	18V, Li-ion	3.8 kg	2800 p/min.	32 mm	13 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£43.25

### EXTRAS

Jigsaw and reciprocating saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility.

### Key features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- Dust extraction attachment available

Code	Power	Weight	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
07/275	110V, 16A	1.4 kg	6000 - 20000 p/min.	3.2°	6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	78 dB(A)	£25.75

### EXTRAS

A full range of multi-tool accessories are available for sale – please ask for details.





## CIRCULAR SAWS

### 190mm Circular Saw

For ripping and cross-cutting of timber, plywood and blockboard, this small Hilti circular saw is a powerful and rugged tool.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 70mm @ 90°/51 mm @ 45°/45mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



### 190mm Circular Saw

This compact and lightweight circular saw is perfect for cutting straight and angled lines in most wood-based materials.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 66mm @ 90°/46mm @ 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

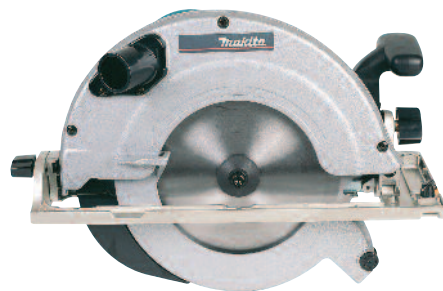


### 235mm Circular Saw

Our heavy duty circular saw will rip and cross cut a wide range of wood-based materials on site and in the workshop.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 85mm @ 90°/64mm @ 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



Code	Type	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/035	Hilti	190 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	4.9 kg	5500 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£30.50
✓ 16/040	Makita	190 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	5.2 kg	4800 rpm	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£23.50
✓ 16/050	Makita	235 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	7.6 kg	4500 rpm	3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	106 dB(A)	£26.50

#### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## CIRCULAR SAWS



### 18V Cordless Circular Saw

Ideal for when a power supply is not available, our small cordless circular saw is perfect for cutting a multitude of wood-based materials. The LED job light makes it easy to trace the cutting line and the blow-off nozzle directs sawdust away from the cutting line.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 57mm @ 90°/ 40mm @ 45°/36mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application



### 22V & 36V Cordless Circular Saws

These large and powerful cordless circular saws will perform rip and cross cuts up to 70mm cutting depth, and are especially suited to cutting formwork boards, planks, battens, OSB, chipboard, plywood and plastics. They will also perform bevel and mitre cuts, with or without a guide rail.

#### Key features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 70mm @ 90°/ 51mm @ 45°/45mm @ 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

**N.B. Our cordless circular saws come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.**

Code	Type	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/060	Makita	165 x 20 mm	18V, Li-ion	3.2 kg	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£26.50
16/045	Hilti	190 x 30 mm	22V, Li-ion	4.5 kg	3500 rpm	1.3 m/s <sup>2</sup>	92 dB(A)	£34.75
16/065	Hilti	190 x 30 mm	36V, Li-ion	5.8 kg	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	108 dB(A)	£57.75



### Guide Rail for Circular Saw

An all-purpose guide rail for circular saws. Particularly useful when cutting kitchen worktops, cut-outs for glass panes in doors or cut-outs in wooden components and sheet materials.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601030	1.4 m	1.75 kg	£19.50

## CIRCULAR SAWS

### Plunge Cut Saw

A circular saw with a unique 'plunge' action, allowing the user to safely begin a cut mid way through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels.

#### Key features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 56mm @ 90°/ 40mm @ 45°/38mm @ 48°
- 1.4m guide rail available (see below)
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

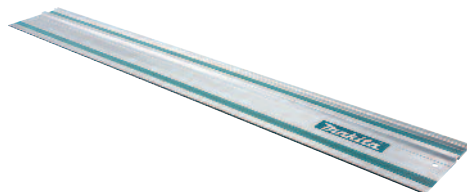


Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/320	165 x 20 mm	110V, 16A	4.2 kg	5200 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	102 dB(A)	£36.75

### Guide Rail for Plunge Cut Saw

To be used with the plunge cut saw to create long, straight cuts. Two or more can be connected to create longer rail lengths.

Code	Length	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601020	1.4 m	1.53 kg	£8.50

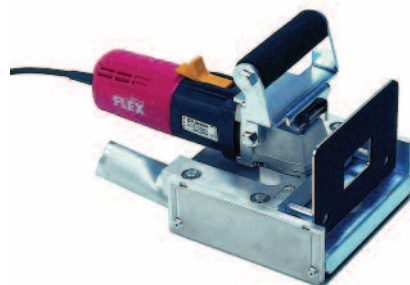


### Door Trimming Saw

An easy to use trimmer specifically designed for cutting doors, door frames and skirting boards in situ. With a range of cutting height and depth settings to suit most applications.

#### Key features:

- Depth stopper
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Cutting height range of 5-40mm
- Max. cutting depth of 50mm
- Supplied with specialist TCT blade



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/130	165 x 13 mm	110V, 16A	11 kg	6500 rpm	2.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£54.00

#### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## UNIVERSAL SAWS



### Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general purpose saw with multiple blade options making it well suited to cutting poroton clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

#### Key features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Max. cutting length of 430mm

Code	Power	Weight	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/010	110V, 16A	5.5 kg	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£54.00

#### EXTRAS

Alligator saw blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



### Table Bandsaw

Our table bandsaw is a tough, reliable and portable solution for cutting a huge variety of materials, including floor panels, slate block, steel pipe, rail track and reinforced concrete. Despite its robust construction and heavy duty performance, it is also easily transported - just detach the legs and fold flat.

#### Key features:

- High blade speed
- Max. cutting depth of 150mm
- Max. cutting length of 600mm

Code	Power	Weight	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
07/320	110V, 16A	55 kg	970 x 760 x 1400	128 m/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	98 dB(A)	£140.50

#### EXTRAS

Bandsaw blades for different applications are available for sale - please ask for details.



## MITRE SAWS

### 216mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

Our most compact mitre saw offers big performance and will cut a wide range of construction timber and internal joinery products. It will mitre in both directions and bevel left only, while the slide action allows for a longer cut.

#### Key features:

- Left sliding fence with measuring scale
- Head lock function
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Max. 50° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 48° bevel (left only)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	270 mm	60 mm
45°	45°	190 mm	48 mm
45°	90°	190 mm	60 mm
90°	45°	270 mm	48 mm



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/070	216 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	14 kg	550 x 490 x 590 mm	6300 rpm	1.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	104 dB(A)	£72.00

### 260mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

This mid-sized saw offers complete user flexibility with its wide angle bevel and mitre range, making it a great all-rounder for cutting beams, planks and boards.

#### Key features:

- Electric brake
- Adjustable sub-fence and material side bars
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Max. mitre range of 45° (left) and 52° (right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left and right)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	305 mm	91 mm
45°	45°	215 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	215 mm	91 mm
90°	45°	305 mm	50 mm



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/090	260 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	21 kg	720 x 640 x 670 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	101 dB(A)	£77.50



## MITRE SAWS



### 305mm Slide Compound Mitre Saw

The largest compound mitre saw offers complete flexibility in cutting. Its angle bevel and mitre ranges make it well suited to cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

**Key features:**

- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Max. mitre range of 50° (left) and 60° (right)
- Max. 49° bevel (left and right)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	363 mm	112 mm
45°	45°	244 mm	79 mm
45°	90°	244 mm	112 mm
90°	45°	349 mm	79 mm

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/100	305 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	24.8 kg	770 x 470 x 396 mm	3800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	103 dB(A)	£72.00



### Mitre Saw Stand

A folding stand for use with our mitre saw range.

Code	Capacity	Adjustable Beam Range	Weight	Price Per Week
16/360	227 kg	1700 - 3830 mm	19.8 kg	£33.75



### 250mm Flip-over Mitre Saw

The flip-over saw combines the panel and sheet rip-cutting ability of a table saw with the bevel and cross-cutting function of a standard mitre saw via a simple tool-free 'flip' of the workstation.

**Key features:**

- Parallel fence and material clamp
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Integrated carry handles and detachable legs
- Max. 45° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left only)
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering

Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/110	250 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	37 kg	700 x 670 x 750 mm	2850 rpm	3.4 m/s <sup>2</sup>	109.5 dB(A)	£79.25

## TABLE SAWS

### 260mm Table Saw

A powerful table saw for accurate cutting work and rip cutting of wider boards. The machined aluminium top, sturdy guide rail clamp and accurate scales ensure precision wood cutting.

#### Key features:

- Extending table and fence for large board cutting
- Head lock quick release telescopic guide rail
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 93mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 64mm @ 45°
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Dimensions L x W x H	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/340	260 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	30 kg	753 x 665 x 540 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	107 dB(A)	£58.25

### Height Adjustable Rolling Table

Used to support long beams when being cut to length, the roller allows for an easy draw of the beam without marking or damaging.

Code	Roller Width	Height Range	Weight	Price Per Week
B1601010	300 mm	730 - 1050 mm	4 kg	£15.75



### 315mm Site Table Saw

Suitable for interior woodworking and regular joinery work, including sawing squared timber, large boards and panels.

#### Key features:

- Rip fence (guide rail)
- Incorporated extension table, 800 x 400mm
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Max. cutting depth of 85mm @ 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 58mm @ 45°
- Various grades of blade are available for wood and aluminium - please request when ordering



Code	Blade x Bore Diameter	Power	Weight	Table Dimensions L x W	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/250	315 x 30 mm	110V, 16A	52.9 kg	800 x 550 mm	2950 rpm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	105 dB(A)	£58.25

#### EXTRAS

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



## CRAMPS & CLAMPS



### Floor Board Cramp

Specifically designed for closing up, or cramping, floor boards before nailing, to ensure an accurate and tight fit.

#### Key features:

- Location shoe applies even force to floor boards
- Spring loaded cams for quick release
- 75mm joist capacity

Code	Weight	Price Per Week
B1602005	6.4 kg	£13.50



### G-clamp

Our heavy duty G-clamps are ideal for a variety of metal and woodworking applications.

#### Key features:

- Drop-forged steel frame
- Swivel shoe helps on uneven surfaces

Code	Size	Price Per Week
B1602015	150 mm	£6.25
B1602020	200 mm	£6.25
B1602025	250 mm	£6.25
B1602030	300 mm	£6.25



### Sash Clamp

These high quality clamps have an adjustable slide and pin head, making them ideal for cabinet makers and frame building.

#### Key features:

- Flat stand base on head and slider
- Machined screw for smooth adjustment

Code	Size	Price Per Week
B1602040	300 - 600 mm	£10.75
B1602045	600 - 900 mm	£10.75
B1602050	900 - 1200 mm	£10.75
B1602055	1200 - 1500 mm	£10.75
B1602060	900 mm Extension Bar	£2.25

## SANDERS

### Palm Finishing Sander

These compact and lightweight finishing sanders offer great performance for small sanding tasks or in difficult-to-reach areas.

#### Key features:

- Clamp system for sanding sheets
- Sanding sheet size of 114 x 140mm



Code	Power	Pad Size	Weight	Orbit Rate	Orbit Dia.	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
✓ 16/200	110V, 16A	112 x 102 mm	1.1 kg	14000 p/min.	1.5 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£10.25

### Triangular/Detail Sander

Perfect for reaching into corners, between slats and along edges, our triangular sander combines comfortable ergonomics with high removal rates.

#### Key features:

- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Velcro-type fastening of for sanding sheets



Code	Power	Pad Size (corner to corner)	Weight	Orbit Rate	Orbit Dia.	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
16/260	110V, 16A	94 mm	1.1 kg	13000 - 19000 p/min.	2 mm	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	80 dB(A)	£28.00

### Orbital Sander

This orbital sander is ideal for heavy-duty applications such as sanding of metal and rough wood, due to its high torque and large orbital action.

#### Key features:

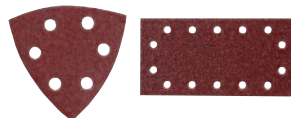
- Supplied with dust bag
- Fan and pad holes to aid dust extraction
- Lock-on trigger to reduce user fatigue
- Flat-top design for easy paper changes
- Clamp system for sanding sheets
- Sanding sheet size of 115 x 280mm



Code	Power	Pad Size	Weight	Orbit Rate	Orbit Dia.	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/180	110V, 16A	115 x 229 mm	3 kg	6000 p/min.	5 mm	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£24.50

#### EXTRAS

Sanding sheets, belts and discs are available for sale - please ask for details.



# SANDERS



## Random Orbit Sander

The unique action of this random orbit sander will create a high quality, fine finish on wood and metal.

### Key features:

- Integrated dust extraction outlet with microfilter box
- Unique vibration damping system
- Decoupled head for consistent contact pressure
- Velcro-type fastening for sanding discs
- Sanding disc size of 150mm or 125mm

Code	Power	Pad Dia.	Weight	Orbit Rate	Orbit Dia.	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/185	110V, 16A	150 mm	2.4 kg	24000 p/min.	4 mm	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	93 dB(A)	£32.00



## Disc Sander/Polisher

A versatile tool that can be used with sanding discs or wool polishing bonnets, particularly popular with metal fabricators and automotive repair workshops.

### Key features:

- Speed control dial with soft-start
- Loop handle with rubberised grip
- Bumpers on gear housing protects surfaces
- Velcro-type fastening for bonnets/discs

Code	Power	Pad Dia.	Weight	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
16/120	110V, 16A	180 mm	3.4 kg	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£29.25



## Belt Sander

This large, powerful sander is ideal for site work where high stock removal is required. Its unique design makes it suitable for flush edge and overhead work.

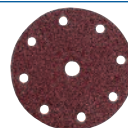
### Key features:

- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Flush sanding edge
- Flat top for inverted applications
- Long cable for sanding runs

Code	Power	Belt Size	Weight	Belt Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Price Per Week
16/030	110V, 16A	100 x 610 mm	7.3 kg	350 m/min.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£34.75

### EXTRAS

Sanding discs, belts and polishing bonnets are available for sale - please ask for details.





# SANDERS

## Floor Sander

A high-performance drum sanding machine, with a fast and consistent production rate. It will achieve a fine and score-free finish on a vast range of wood flooring, from original pine floorboards to oak parquet and engineered systems.

### Key features:

- Integrated vacuum for efficient dust extraction
- Dust extraction outlet for disposable paper bag
- Dynamically balanced sanding drum
- ABS side guards protect walls and skirting boards
- Clamp bar for secure fixing of sanding sheets



Code	Power	Sheet Size	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/150	110V, 16A	203 x 495 mm	41.5 kg	3300 rpm	1.6 m/s <sup>2</sup>	95 dB(A)	£77.50

## Floor Edger

This hand-held floor edging sander has unrivalled balance and feel, making it easy to achieve a high quality score-free finish on hard and soft wood floors. It is specifically designed for finishing close to walls, skirting boards and mouldings, and in confined areas.

### Key features:

- Integrated vacuum for efficient dust extraction
- Dust extraction basket for disposable paper bag
- Dynamically balanced metal-backed sanding pad
- ABS disc guard with bronze insert protects walls
- Wheel castors allow easy changes of direction



Code	Power	Disc Dia.	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/140	110V, 16A	178 mm	16.4 kg	3300 rpm	2.7 m/s <sup>2</sup>	100 dB(A)	£48.50

## Long-reach Drywall Sander

This ergonomic lightweight tool will sand plasterboard joints, uneven walls and ceilings, creating a smooth finish.

### Key features:

- Comfortably reaches 3m high walls/ceilings
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Articulated 100° tilting sanding head
- Speed selection wheel with soft-start
- Velcro-type fastening for sanding discs



Code	Power	Disc Dia.	Length	Weight	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Price Per Week
16/370	110V, 16A	225 mm	1520 mm	3.9kg	1650 rpm	4.8 m/s <sup>2</sup>	94 dB(A)	£34.75

### EXTRAS

Sanding sheets and discs are available for sale - please ask for details.



# PRODUCTS & SERVICES

A high-angle, black and white photograph of two construction workers on a large, industrial scissor lift. The worker in the foreground is wearing a yellow hard hat and a high-visibility yellow safety vest over a dark jacket. He is looking down at the lift's controls. The second worker, wearing a white hard hat and a similar safety vest, is positioned slightly behind and to the right, reaching up towards the lift's structure. The lift is a complex metal framework with multiple levels and hydraulic arms. The background shows an industrial setting with various metal structures and equipment. The overall tone is professional and industrial.

**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**



# ABOUT US

**The Hireman is an award-winning family business providing tool and equipment services to London and the Home Counties since 1985.**

Having won Executive Hire's award for 'Most Impressive New Small to Medium Outlet' in 2013 with our east London depot, been runners-up for 'Best Super Centre' with our central London depot in 2012 and finalists for the 'Passionate Hirer 10/10 Awards' in 2016, The Hireman has proved to be a driving force within the construction support industry.



*Going out of our way to help our customers since 1985*

Although tool hire has always been our main focus, as the company has grown we have expanded our services to include; consumable sales, equipment repairs, and a dedicated PASMA approved safety training centre offering a broad range of general and industry specific courses.

From humble beginnings in Black Swan Yard, Bermondsey, where Bruce and Jean Graham began trading over 30 years ago, we now have four depots across London. Here is our story:



**We've built our business on a same day service with well-maintained equipment, competitive pricing and accurate invoicing.**

## Our Depots



Our four depots are spread across London, meaning we can offer same day deliveries and collections all over the city and into the Home Counties. At each of our depots we have a team of knowledgeable hire controllers who are trained to make hiring from us straight-forward and enjoyable, so you can focus on what you're doing.

Our main health and safety training centre is based at our central London depot, where industry specialists deliver a broad range of courses. We can also deliver training at our west London depot, south London depot or at your premises.



## Our Fleet

Our service is reliant on the dedication of our team of drivers, the reliability of our fleet of vans and the systems we have in place to run our transport. Our FORS Silver accreditation is a testament to this but what we enjoy the most is

## OUR BUSINESS

seeing our brightly coloured workhorses whizzing around London, beating the traffic to deliver to you on time.

Our ToolTrak driver tracking service will send a text message to a site contact with accurate ETA information and a link which provides real-time driver tracking information.



## Our Workshops

Each of our depots boasts a team of skilled fitters, who use the latest diagnostic equipment to ensure that our tools are routinely maintained and that repairs are carried out to the highest standard. This enables us to respond quickly to local demand and to offer a repair service for customers' own tools. As part of this service we also offer PAT (Portable Appliance Testing) electrical safety inspections, which can be arranged on site.



## Our Equipment

We strive to buy the best performing, best quality equipment available and we continually monitor our stock levels to ensure that we can respond to orders quickly. Occasionally, when demand outstrips our expectations, we are always willing to buy new equipment or cross-hire it. We're always looking for opportunities to expand the range of products we offer, so if you're not sure please just ask.

We also provide a comprehensive range of PPE, power tool accessories and general site supplies, all at a great price.

**0330 363 33 33**

**thehireman.co.uk**

# TRAINING

**We provide a wide range of health and safety courses, either from our training centres or on site.**

The benefits of training with The Hireman are:

- We're committed to achieving successful training outcomes for you and your staff
- First class training delivered by experienced industry specialists
- We have a state-of-the-art training facility in central London
- We can accommodate 12 delegates
- We will work with you to create bespoke courses/toolbox talks
- We are happy to deliver courses at your premises



Our certified PASMA training centre allows delegates to learn the theory in the classroom then apply their new knowledge to building a tower, this can even be done inside should the weather be inclement.

We can offer the following courses:

- PASMA Tower for Users
- Ladders & Steps
- Abrasive Wheel
- Manual Handling
- Emergency First Aid at Work
- First Aid CPR & AED
- Fire Marshal



## Consultancy

Alongside our health and safety training we also offer an on-site consultancy service where we can carry out audits of your current policies and procedures.

The consultancy services we offer are:

- On-site audits of health and safety standards
- COSHH assessments
- Fire risk assessments
- Review of existing risk assessments and method statements



# TRAINING COURSES

**Book online or call us on 020 7232 5640**

Booking online is easy. Use our website to select the course, the date you require and the number of delegates you have. You can then either pay through your account or reserve a place.

**To book online visit us at [thehireman.co.uk/training](http://thehireman.co.uk/training)**



**0330 363 33 33**

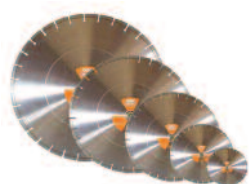
**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# CONSUMABLE SALES

Alongside our hire service we also stock a vast range of general site supplies and power tool accessories. Save time and money by having your consumables delivered at the same time as your hired equipment.

## Power Tool Accessories

Carefully sourced from manufacturers around the world to ensure that you get the best quality at the best price. Here is a small selection of some of our best sellers:



12"  
Diamond Blade  
£44.10



Ø6x160mm  
SDS Plus Drill Bit  
£1.38



125x22mm  
Cutting Disc  
£1.82



9"  
Circular Saw Blade  
£23.02

## PPE & Safety Equipment

There is nothing more important than site safety. We can supply a range of equipment to suit all budgets. Below is a selection of our most popular items. If you require something specific then just let us know.



Latex Gloves  
50p per pair



FFP2 Dust Mask  
90p each



2-Point Harness  
£25.00



10 Man First Aid Kit  
£12.60



Force 8 Half Masks  
with P3 filters  
£14.93



Safety Specs  
£1.44



Supamuff Ear Defenders  
£2.44



JSP Mk2 Helmet  
£3.95

# CONSUMABLE SALES

## Site Essentials

Not always pretty, and rarely glamorous, but site essentials are vital to getting the job done. We stock a full range of site supplies; buckets, bags, brushes, bleach...brooms. We've got the lot!



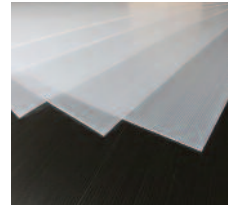
Gaffer Tape  
£2.84



Rubble Sack  
18p each



Gorilla Tub  
£9.40



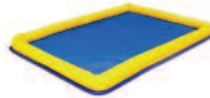
Impact Protection  
Board  
1.2 x 2.4m £3.44



Diesel-in-a-box, 20L  
Ask for current price.



Oil/Fuel Spill Kit, 20L  
£35.90



Plant Nappy, Medium  
£149.50



Line Marking Paint  
£7.07



Coco Broom, 300mm  
£3.60



Disposable Overshoes,  
100 qty £8.00



Disposable Coveralls  
£1.09



Wet Suit, Yellow PVC  
£7.38



Toilet Rolls (36)  
£11.50



Thick Bleach, 5L  
£3.69



Paper Hand Towels  
280 qty, £17.50



Multi-Surface Cleaner  
750ml, £3.23

Prices do not include VAT. Bulk discounts available.

# ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

**At the Hireman we believe in keeping it simple. To give you the information you need to manage your account and hires, we have several tools to make life easier:**



## 1. The Hireman Portal

The Hireman Portal is our online account management service which gives our account customers the opportunity to see all of their account information on demand and in real time.

Using the portal you can access:

- Signed copies of paperwork like delivery and collection notes and view them online or download as a PDF
- Your hire rates and download a copy into Excel
- Details of everything you have on-hire and how long it's been on-hire
- A complete hire history
- Inspection certificates for equipment delivered
- Invoices and print copies as needed

**For a demonstration or to sign up for a Hireman Portal account, contact our accounts department at [portal@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:portal@thehireman.co.uk) or 020 7064 8970.**

## 2. Order and Off-Hire Notifications

When an order is placed we can email a designated contact details of the order. This is useful for managing multiple sites and maintaining control of budget, usage and authorisation. We can also send you information about equipment that has been off-hired, including details of losses and damages.

With our notifications you can:

- Nominate specific recipients
- Control what's being ordered
- Get a detailed report off what's been off-hired, damaged and lost

## 3. Hire Rates

Through our account management you can see your bespoke hire rates.

- Get access online via our Hireman Portal
- Get in touch and we'll send you a copy in Excel or PDF format

## 4. Plant Lists

Receive a regular emailed report with details of all the tools and equipment you have on hire.

- Complete list of everything you have on hire
- Length of time equipment has been on hire
- Location of equipment

**If you are already an account customer you can take control of your account by visiting:**  
[thehireman.co.uk/account-management](http://thehireman.co.uk/account-management)

## HOW TO ORDER

### Trade Account Customers

Applying for a 30-day credit account with us is straightforward. If you would like to apply, please ask a member of staff for an account form or download it from the Downloads page on our website: [thehireman.co.uk/downloads](http://thehireman.co.uk/downloads). If you are in the trade and would like to learn more about the benefits of using The Hireman, please call or email us at [accounts@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:accounts@thehireman.co.uk) and we'll get one of our account managers to contact you.

### Non-account Customers

As a member of Hire Association Europe (HAE) and the Construction Plant-hire Association (CPA) we operate to a strict code of ethics and control which we endeavour to exceed at every opportunity. When you deal with us you can be assured of our professionalism, integrity and customer focus.

**Pricing** – We are committed to providing great value for money. Our weekly hire rates are listed in this catalogue and on our website, with weekend and day rates available on some items for non-account customers.

**Identification** – To hire equipment from us we require two forms of identification which must include: a photocard driving licence or passport and a bank statement or utility bill confirming the billing address of your credit or debit card.

**Payment** – All equipment hire charges are taken upfront and consumable sale items are sold on a sale-or-return basis. We accept all major credit and debit cards (excluding American Express). A deposit is required for all hired equipment which will be credited back to you upon return of our equipment in good working order.

**Security** – You are responsible for all hired equipment during the hire period and will be charged for any loss or damage incurred during that time. The equipment remains your responsibility until it is returned to us or collected by us.

*When you're ready to place an order you can do so:*

**In person** – You are welcome to collect equipment from any of our depot trade counters, although we always advise that you phone first.

**By phone, email or online** – In addition to phoning or emailing through an order, you can use our website to request a hire and one of our hire controllers will contact you to confirm the details. Once we have received your order we can deliver equipment anywhere in London and the Home Counties on the same day, and often within a few hours (delivery charges may apply).

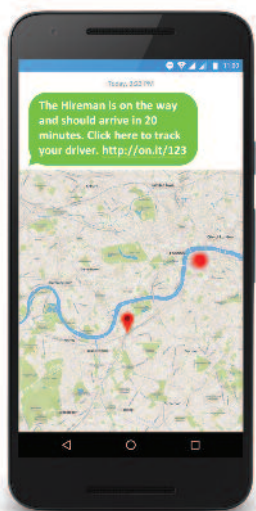
*Don't forget that it is your responsibility to return or arrange for the collection of equipment once you have finished with it.*

## TOOLTRAK

Our driver tracking service lets you track the progress of your deliveries and collections in real-time. When the driver is en-route we'll automatically send a text notification to your designated site contact. Live tracking data is available and it's all free of charge.

- Text message notification with ETA
- Live tracking data accessible by any smart phone
- ETA information sent to designated site contact
- Free service to all of our customers
- No downloads or sign-up required

**For more information visit:**  
[thehireman.co.uk/tooltrak](http://thehireman.co.uk/tooltrak)



**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**



## INDEX

**A**

Abrasive Cut-off Machine	60
Access	3
Access Frame Bumpers	7
Access Tower, Aluminium	6
Acrow Prop	160
Advanced Guard Rail Tower	6
Air Bag Drain Stopper	137
Air Bag Pump	137
Air Cleaner (Air Cube)	43
Air Compressor, Diesel	18, 146
Air Compressor, Electric	18, 146
Air Conditioning Unit	90
Air Cube Cleaner	43
Air Hose	20, 146
Air Tools	17
Airtless Spray Rig	120
Alligator Saw	67, 97, 201
Allsaw	61
Angle Drill, Cordless	34
Angle Drill, Electric	34
Angle Grinder, Cordless	58
Angle Grinder, Electric	58, 59
Autofeed Screwdriver	82
Axe	96

**B**

Backpack Vacuum	41
Bacon Slicer	68
Banding Machine	170
Bandsaw, Table	67, 201
Bandstand	15
Barbeque Grill, Gas	176
Baron Mixer	50
Barrier Boards	153
Barriers	153, 166
Barrow Chains	101
Battery Back-up Light	116
Battery Bank	169, 176
Beam Clamp	100
Beam Trolley	101
Belt Sander	207
Bench Saw, Masonry	62
Bench Saw, Tile	64, 124
Bender, Pipe/Conduit	131
Biscuit Jointer	195
Block and Tackle	100
Block Saw	67, 201
Block Splitter, Hydraulic	63
Block Splitter, Manual	63
Blow Out Lance, Air	20
Blow Torch	120, 138, 158
Bolt Cropper/Cutter	70
Boss X3	4
Boss X3X	4
Bottle Jack	107
Bow Saw	96
Bowser Pressure Washer	47
Brad Nailer, Air	22, 79
Brad Nailer, Gas	79

Brass Pump,	
Airbag Drain Stopper	137
Breaker, Air	19
Breaker, Electric	24-27
Brick and Mortar Saw	61
Brick Basket (Scaffold Hoist)	104
Bridge/Slab Saw	62
Bridging Deck, Access	7
Broaching Drill	37
Brush Cutter	94
Builders Step	11
Bumpa Hoist, Elevator	104
Bunded Fuel Dispenser	165

**C**

Cabinet Heater	87
Cable Avoidance Tool (C.A.T.)	186
Canteen table	173
Carpet Cleaner/Shampooer	48
Carpet Stretcher	121
Carry Light	114
Cartridge Tool	78
Catering	173-178
Centrifugal Pump, Clear Water	149
Centrifugal Pump, Trash	149
Ceramic Heater	88
Chain Block/Hoist	100
Chain Wrench, Pipe	134
Chain, Security	167
Chair, Office	172
Chair, Stacking	172
Chapter Eight Barrier	153
Chasing Machine	61
Chemical Anchor System	84
Chipping Hammer, Air	19
Chipping Hammer/Scaler,	
Electric	24, 184
Chop Saw, Metal	68
Chop Saw, Wood	74-75, 202, 203
Chute, Rubbish	112
Circuit Breaker (RCD)	145
Circular Saw (Steel Cutting)	69
Circular Saw (TCT), Cordless	72, 199
Circular Saw (TCT), Electric	71, 198
Clamp, Wheel	146
Clamp, Wood	205
Clay Digger/Pick, Air	18
Cleaning	39-48
Cobra Reel	135, 187
Combi-hammer	28
Combination Drill, Cordless	32
Communication	192
Compact Dehumidifier	92
Compactor Plate	55-56
Compressor, Air - Diesel	18
Compressor, Air - Electric	22
Concrete Curing Tank	54
Concrete Grinder, Hand-held	180
Concrete Mixer	50
Concrete Planer	182

Concreting 49-56  
 Conduit Bender 131  
 Conduit Threader, Ratchet 126  
 Cone, Road 152  
 Contractor Floor Light 115  
 Convector Heater 89  
 Cooker (Baby Belling) 178  
 Cooling 90-91  
 Cramp, Floor Board 205  
 Crane Kerb Grab/Lifter 106  
 Cross Line Laser Level 191  
 Crosscut Mitre Saw 74, 202, 203  
 Crowbar 157  
 Crowd Control Barrier 166  
 Curing Tank, Concrete 154  
 Cut-off Machine, Abrasive/TCT 68  
 Cut-off Saw, Two-stroke 60  
 Cutting & Grinding 57-76  
 Cutting Station 68  
**D**  
 Damp Proof Meter 188  
 Decibel Meter 188  
 Decorating 119-124  
 Dehumidifier 92  
 Deltadeck 9  
 Deskspace Access Platform 9  
 Detail Sander 206  
 Detection 185-192  
 Diamond Core Drill, Dry/Wet 35-36  
 Diamond Disc Cutter 61  
 Diamond Drilling Rig, Dry/Wet 35  
 Diamond Drilling Rig, Wet 36  
 Diaphragm Pump 150  
 Diesel Dispenser, Mobile Bunded 165  
 Dirty Water Pump 148  
 Disc Cutter, Electric (Wet/Dry) 60  
 Disc Cutter, Two-stroke 60  
 Disc Sander/Polisher 207  
 Distance Meter 192  
 Distribution Box 145  
 Door Trimming Saw 73, 200  
 Drain Cleaner, Drum 135  
 Drain Rod Set 136  
 Drain Testing Kit 136  
 Drain Testing Plug/Stopper 137  
 Drill, Air (Rock) 19  
 Drill, Cordless 31-34  
 Drill, Electric 30-35  
 Drilling 30-37  
 Drip Tray 165  
 Drive Unit, Electric 51  
 Drive Unit, Petrol 51  
 Drum Spill Pallet 165  
 Drum Transfer Pump 149, 165  
 Drying 85-92  
 Drywall Panel/HVAC Duct Lifter 103  
 Drywall Sander, Long-reach 208  
 Drywall Screwdriver 82  
 Duct Rodding System

(Cobra Reel) 135, 187  
 Ducting (Fume Extractor) 43  
 Dumpy Site Level 190  
 Dust Extraction 42-43  
 Dust Extraction Hood (Angle Grinder) 59  
 Dust Removal System (for Hilti Breakers) 27  
 Dustbin Heater 86  
**E**  
 Ecolift 5  
 Edger, Floor 208  
 Elevator Hoist (Bumpa) 104  
 Elevator Hoist (Hoddi) 104  
 Engineering 125-138  
 Engineers Workbench 130  
 Environmental Safety 165-166  
 Extension Arm (for Cartridge Tool) 78  
 Extension Bar (Dry Dimond Drill) 36  
 Extension Kit, Stairwell Tower 8  
 Extension Ladder 12-13  
 Extension Lead/Cable Reel 144  
 Extension Rod (Wet Diamond Drilling Rig) 36  
 Extraction 42-43  
 Extractor, Fume/Dust 42-43  
**F**  
 Fall Arrest Retrieval Block 162  
 Fall Arrester Block 162  
 Fan Heater 88  
 Fan, Cooling 90-91  
 Fence Panel, Anti-climb 167  
 Fencing Pin, Metal 155  
 Festoon Lighting 118  
 Fibreglass Access Tower 7  
 Fibreglass Ladder 13  
 Fibreglass Step 11  
 Filing Cabinet, Metal 174  
 Filing System Binder/Trolley, Plan 175  
 Fire Extinguisher 164  
 Fire Point Trolley 164  
 Fixing 77-84  
 Flashing Light, Amber 152  
 Flip-over Mitre Saw 75, 203  
 Float Pan (for Power Float) 52  
 Float, Easy/Bull 53  
 Float, Power 52  
 Floodlight 117  
 Floor Edger 208  
 Floor Fan 91  
 Floor Grinder, High Speed 181  
 Floor Grinder, Multipurpose 180  
 Floor Planer/Scarifier 182  
 Floor Sander 208  
 Floor Saw 63  
 Floor Scabbler 21, 183  
 Floor Scrubber/Polisher 48  
 Floor Tile Stripper 182

## INDEX

Floor Trolley for Cut-Off Saw	60	Hot Water/Steam Pressure Cleaner	46
Floorboard Cramp	205	Hydrant Stand Pipe	166
Flooring Nailers	81	Hydraulic Block & Slab Splitter	63
Fluorescent Lighting System	118	Hydraulic Breaker	27
Folding Barrier System	154	Hydraulic Power Pack	27
Folding Towers	8	<b>I</b>	
Forced Action Mixer	50	Impact Driver, Cordless	33, 83
Fork Head Attachment (Acrow Prop)	160	Impact Wrench, Air	22, 84
Fork, Garden	96	Impact Wrench, Electric	84
Freezer, Pipe	134	Indent Roller, Concrete	53
Fresno Broom	53	Industrial dehumidifier	92
Fridge	178	Inertia Reel	162
Fuel Dispenser, Bunded	165	Infra-red Heater (Red Rad)	87
Fuel Safe Site Box	168	Inspection Lamp	114
Fume Extraction	43	<b>J</b>	
Furniture Skate	110	Jack, Bottle/Toe/Trolley	107
<b>G</b>		Jigsaw, Cordless	65, 196
Gantry	102	Jigsaw, Electric	65, 196
Gardening	93-98	Junction Box	145
Gas Cage	169	<b>K</b>	
Gas Interior Finishing Tool	78	Kango	24-26
G-clamp	204	Kerb Stone Lifter	106
Generator	140-142	Klikfold	8
Genie Lift	102	Knap Sack Sprayer	98
Ginny Wheel	105	<b>L</b>	
Glass Handler	106	Ladder Hoist (GEDA)	104
Goalpost Frame Towers	9	Ladder Stay	14
Grinder, Angle	58-59	Ladder, Combination	13
Groover, Pipe (Roll)	128	Ladder, Extension	12-13
GRP Ladder, non-conductive	13	Ladder, Roof	14
GRP Step, non-conductive	11	Laminate Trimmer	194
GRP Tower, non-conductive	7	Landscaping	93-98
Guide Rail (for Circular Saw)	72	Laser Level	191
Guide Rail (for Plunge Cut Saw)	73, 200	Laser Level Wall Mount	191
Gully Scoop	136	Lawn Mower	98
<b>H</b>		Leaf Blower/Vacuum Shredder	94
Hammer Drill, Air	19	LED Work Light	116
Hammer Drill, Cordless	31	Level, Laser/Dumpy	190
Hammer Drill, Electric	29-30	Lift Shaft Tower	6
Handrail System, Staging	16	Lifting	99-112
Harness, Safety	161	Lighting	113-118
Heat Gun	122	Line Marking Trolley	158
Heater, Electric	87-89	Link Trolley, Rail	111
Heater, Gas/LPG	84-85	Load Platform (Material Lift)	103
Hedge Trimmer, Electric	97	Locker	175
Hedge Trimmer, Petrol	97	Long Reach Scraper, Air	21
Heras Fence Panel	167	Long-reach Drywall Sander	208
High Clearance Towers	9	Low Energy Lighting	114-116
High Frequency Poker	51	LUL Rail Trolley	112
Hod	157	<b>M</b>	
Hoddi Hoist, Elevator	104	M Press Fitting Tool	132
Hoe, Garden	96	Machine Skate Kit	111
Hoist, Chain	100	Magnetic Drill	37
Hoist, Ladder (GEDA)	105	Man Hole Key	138
Hoist, Scaffold	104	Man Hole Lifting Arm	138
Hoover	40-41	Manual Access Platforms	5
Hop-up Work Platform, Low Level	12	Manual Block Splitter	63
		Manual Tile Cutter	64, 123

Manual Transfer Pump	149, 165	Pipe Press Fitting Tool	132
Manuall Dispenser (Hilti HIT)	84	Pipe Rack, Mobile	109, 130
Marquee	177	Pipe Saw, Reciprocating	66
Masonry Cutting	60 - 63	Pipe Stand	128-130
Masonry Saw Bench	62	Pipe Threader, Power	
Masonry Table Saw	62	(Die Stock)	126
Mast Floodlight	117	Pipe Threader, Ratchet	
Material Handling	99-112	(Die Stock)	126
Material Lift	102-103	Pipe Threading Machine	127
Melba Log	154	Pipe Wrench	134
Metal Screwdriver, Cordless	83	Planer, Concrete	180
Metal Screwdriver, Electric	82	Planer, Wood - Cordless	195
Micro Powered Access Platform	5	Planer, Wood - Electric	195
Microwave	178	Plasterboard Trolley	110
Minifold	8	Plasterers Light	115
Mitre Saw	69, 74, 75	Plate Compactor (Single	
Mitre Saw Stand	75, 203	Direction)	55
Mixer, Concrete	50	Plate Compactor, Forward/	
Motorway Road Cone	152	Reverse	56
Multipurpose Floor Grinder	180	Plumbers Torch	138, 158
Multi-tool	65, 197	Plumbing	125-138
<b>N</b>		Plunge Cut Saw	73, 200
Nail Gun, Gas	79	Pneumatic Tools	17-22
Nailer, Air (Finish)	22	Podium Steps	10
Needle Gun, Air	20, 182	Poker Flex, Air	20
Needle Gun, Electric	24, 182	Poker Flex, Mechanical	51
Nibbler, Metal	70	Poker, High Frequency	51
No Nocs	7	Pole Scabbler/Tamper, Air	21
<b>O</b>		Polisher (Floor)	48
Office Chair (Task)	172	Pop-up Platform	4
Office Desk	173	Porta-nailer	81
Office Furniture	172-173	Post Driver/Rammer	96
Office Storage	174-176	Post Hole Borer, Fencing	95
One-person Mobile Tower	8	Powder-actuated Fastening	78
Orbital Sander	206	Power	139-146
<b>P</b>		Power Cutter, Electric (Wet/Dry)	60
Paddle Mixing Drill	122	Power Float	52
Paint Spraying	120	Power Threader (Die Stock)	126
Paint Stripper	122	Power Tower	4
Pallet Truck	108	Power Tower Nano	4
Palm Sander	206	Powered Access	4
Panel Lifter, Drywall	103	Press Fitting, Pipe	132
Parallel Box (for Welder		Pressure Test Pump	134
Generator)	142	Pressure Washer	44-47
Partition Prop (Temporary)	120	Pressure Washer Accessories	45
Paslode Gun	21, 79-80	Pro-barrier	153
Patio Heater	86, 177	Prop, Acrow	160
Paving Maul	157	Prop, Temporary Partition	120
Pecolift	5	Propane Space Heater	86
Pedestal Fan	90	Pruning	97
Pedestrian Gate (Fencing)	166	Puddle Sucker Pump	148
Percussion Drill	32	Pulley	105
Pick	157	Pump Dehumidifier	92
Pick, Air	18	Pump, Gas Oil	149, 167
Pipe Bender, Hydraulic (Steel)	131	Pump, Water	148-150
Pipe Bender, Manual (Copper)	131	Punner	157
Pipe Cutter	132-133	<b>Q</b>	
Pipe Freezing Kit	134	Quickcut, Two-stroke	60
Pipe Locator	186		

## INDEX

Radiant Heater	88	Scraper, Long Reach - Air	183
Radiator, Oil Filled	89	Screeding Beams	52
Radio, Two-way	192	Screeding Machine,	
Rail Trolley	111-112	Single Beam	52
Rake, Garden	96	Screwdriver, Autofeed	82
Rammer, Trench	56	Screwdriver, Drywall	82
Random Orbit Sander	207	Screwdriver, Metal (Cordless)	83
Range Finder	192	Screwdriver, Metal (Electric)	82
Ratchet Pipe Threader		SDS-plus Drill	29-31
(Die Stock)	126	Security Barrier	166
RCD, Circuit Breaker	145	Security Chain with Padlock	167
Rebar Bender, Manual	54	Security Chest	168
Receding Geared Threader	127	Security Fencing	166-167
Reciprocating Pipe Saw	66, 133	Shackle (D/Bow)	102
Reciprocating Saw, Cordless	66, 197	Shear Leg Gantry	102
Reciprocating Saw, Electric	66, 197	Shears, Garden	96
Red Rad Heater	87	Shears, Metal	70
Reel of High Pressure Hose,		Sherpascope Steps	9
50m (Cold Water)	45	Shovel	157
Reel of High Pressure Hose,		Shuv Holer	96, 157
50m (Hot Water)	45	Sign, Road	156
Refrigerator	178	Signal Clamp	186
Residue Pump	148	Signal Generator for C.A.T	187
Right-angle Drill, Cordless	34	Signal Generator for	
Right-angle Drill, Electric	34	Pipe Locator	187
Rivet Gun, Cordless	81	Sink Machine	135
Road Cone	152	Site Box, Security	168
Road Sign	156	Site Level	190
Road Working	151-158	Site Lighting	113-118
Rock Drill, Air	19	Site Office	171-178
Roll Groover	128	Site Storage	174-176
Roller, Garden	96	Site Table Saw	76, 204
Rolling Table (Table Saws)	76, 204	Site Transformer	143
Roof Man Anchor	163	Skate, Machine	111
Rotabroach	37	Slab Lifter, Vacuum	106
Rotary Breaker	29	Slab Splitter, Hydraulic	63
Rotavator	95	Sledge Hammer	157
Router	194	Slide Compound Mitre Saw	75, 202-203
Rubber Pad		Slump Cone	54
(for Plate Compactor)	55	Snap Cutter	133
Rubbish Chute	112	Sound Level Meter	188
Rubble Truck	111	Space Heater	86
<b>S</b>		Spade, Garden	96
Sack Truck	110	Spading Pick, Air	18
Safety Barrier	153	Spider Box	145
Safety Harness & Lanyard	161	Spinner	58-59
Sander	206-208	Splitter Box	145
Sanisnake	135	Spray Gun	120
Sash Clamp	205	Stacking Chair	172
Sash Clamp Extension Bar	205	Staging Boards	16
Saws	60-61, 62-67, 69,	Stairclimber Sack Truck	110
	71-76, 97, 123,	Stairwell Podium Step	10
	196-204	Stairwell Tower	8
Scabblers, Air	21, 183	Stand Pipe	129
Scaffold Board	15	Stapler, Air	22
Scaffold Hoist	104	Stapler, Cordless	80
Scaler	24, 184	Stapler, Gas	80
Scarifier, Lawn	98	Stationery Cupboard, Metal	174
Scarifier/Stripper, Hand-held	181	Stay, Ladder	14



Steam Pressure Cleaner/Washer	46
Steel Bucket (Scaffold Hoist)	104
Steel Cutting Circular Saw	69
Steel Cutting Slide Compound	
Mitre Saw	69
Steel Trestle, Adjustable	15
Steps	10-12
Step-up Transformer	144
Stillson Pipe Wrench	134
Stop/Go Board	156
STR701	180
Strimmer, Petrol	94
Stripper, Paint	122
Stripper, Wallpaper	121
Strongboy (Acrow Prop)	160
Strut, Trench	161
Submersible Pump	148
Suction Glass Handler	106
Super Beam Trolley	101
Support	160-161
Surface Preparation	179-184
Surveying	185-192
Sweep Pump	148
<b>T</b>	
Table Saws, Masonry/Wood	62, 67, 76, 201, 204
Table, Canteen	173
Table, Meeting	173
Tarmac Fork	157
Tarmac Rake	157
Task Chair, Adjustable	172
Task Light	115
TCT Cut-off Machine	68
Tea Urn	176
TEK Gun	82-83
Temporary Partition Prop	120
Test Cube Mould	54
Theodolite	190
Threader, Geared Receding	127
Threading, Pipe/Conduit	127
Tile Cutter, Manual	123
Tile Saw	123
Tile Saw Bench, Large	124
Tile Stripper, Floor	182
Toe Jack	107
Tongue & Groove Nailer	81
Tool Box, Security	168
Tool Vault	168
Total Survey Station	190
Tower, Access	6
Traffic Management	151-158
Transformer	143-144
Tree Cutting	67, 97, 201
Trench Cover, Pedestrian	155
Trench Rammer	56
Trench Strut	161
Trestle, Steel	15
Triangular Sander	206
Trimmer, Laminate	194

## INDEX

Tripod Access System	163
Trolley Jack	107
Trowel, Big Blue Glider	53
Trowel, Manual	53
Trowel, Power	52
Tunnel Pick, Air	18
Turntable Truck	109
<b>U</b>	
Utility Plate	155
<b>V</b>	
Vacuum Cleaner	40-41
Vacuum Pump	
(Diamond Drilling)	36
Vacuum Slab Lifter	106
Van Vault	168
Vault, Tool	168
Vehicle Gate (Fencing)	167
Vibration Grid	38
<b>W</b>	
Wacker Plate	55-56
Wall Chaser	61
Wall Detector/Scanner	189
Wallpaper Perforator	121
Wallpaper Stripper	121
Wand Torch	138, 158
Water Boiler	176
Water Dispenser, Mobile	166
Water Supply Unit, Manual	36, 60
Welder Generator	142
Welding Screen	142
Wheel Clamp	146
Wheelbarrow	96, 101, 157
Wheelbarrow Chain Sling	101
Wheelie Bin	112
Whip Check	146
White Goods, Electrical	178
Wind Speed Meter	188
Wobble Light	116
Wood Chipper/Shredder	95
Wood Planer	195
Woodworking	193-208
Working at Height	161-163
Worktop Jig	194
<b>Y</b>	
Youngman	16

Prices quoted in this catalogue are excluding VAT and are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

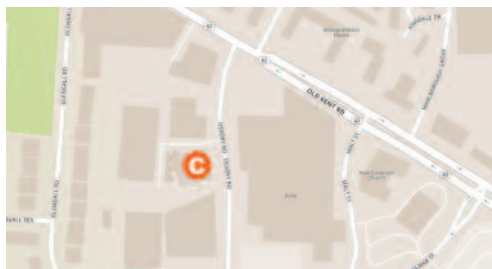
© 2018 The Hireman (London) Ltd. Images, artwork, photographs, layout and style are considered property of The Hireman (London) Ltd. Reproduction in whole or part is strictly prohibited without written permission. Quantities and measurements are approximated. Exact products may vary from those shown. All products are subject to availability. Errors and omissions exempted.

## CONTACT DETAILS

You can find us online, call us or visit our depots in person. Use the contact details below to find your closest depot.

### Central Depot & Training Centre

Black Swan House  
14-22 Ossory Road (off Old Kent Road)  
London  
SE1 5AN  
T 020 7232 5630  
E [central@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:central@thehireman.co.uk)

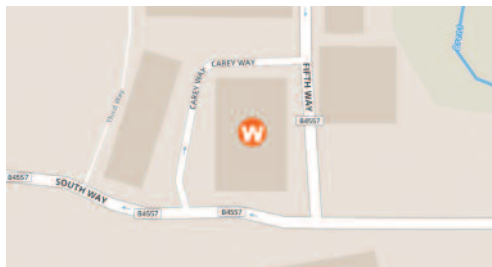


### Training Centre - Based at Central

T 020 7232 5640  
E [training@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:training@thehireman.co.uk)  
W [thehireman.co.uk/training](http://thehireman.co.uk/training)

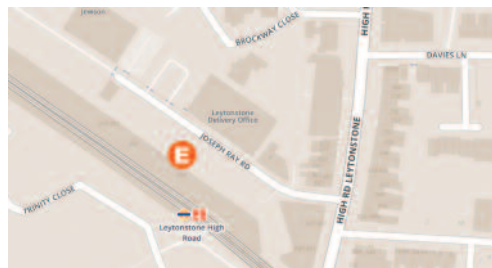
### West Depot

Unit 10, Towers Business Park  
Carey Way (entrance on Fourth Way)  
Wembley  
HA9 0LQ  
T 020 8962 9830  
E [west@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:west@thehireman.co.uk)



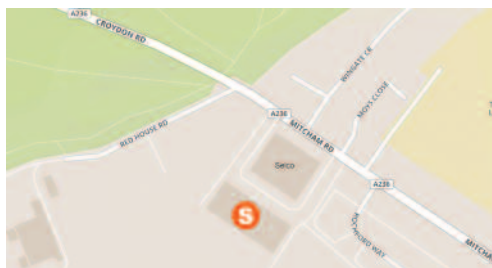
### East Depot

254-256 Joseph Ray Road (off High Road Leytonstone)  
Leytonstone  
London  
E11 4RA  
T 020 8988 4830  
E [east@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:east@thehireman.co.uk)



### South Depot

Unit 4, Mitcham House  
Mitcham Road  
Croydon  
CR0 3YH  
T 020 3848 4140  
E [south@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:south@thehireman.co.uk)



### Head Office & Accounts

156 Abbey Street  
London  
SE1 3NR  
T 020 7064 8960 F 020 7407 7562  
E [contact@thehireman.co.uk](mailto:contact@thehireman.co.uk)

### Opening Hours

Our depots are open Monday to Friday  
7.30am to 5pm  
*Saturday morning deliveries are available  
upon request.*

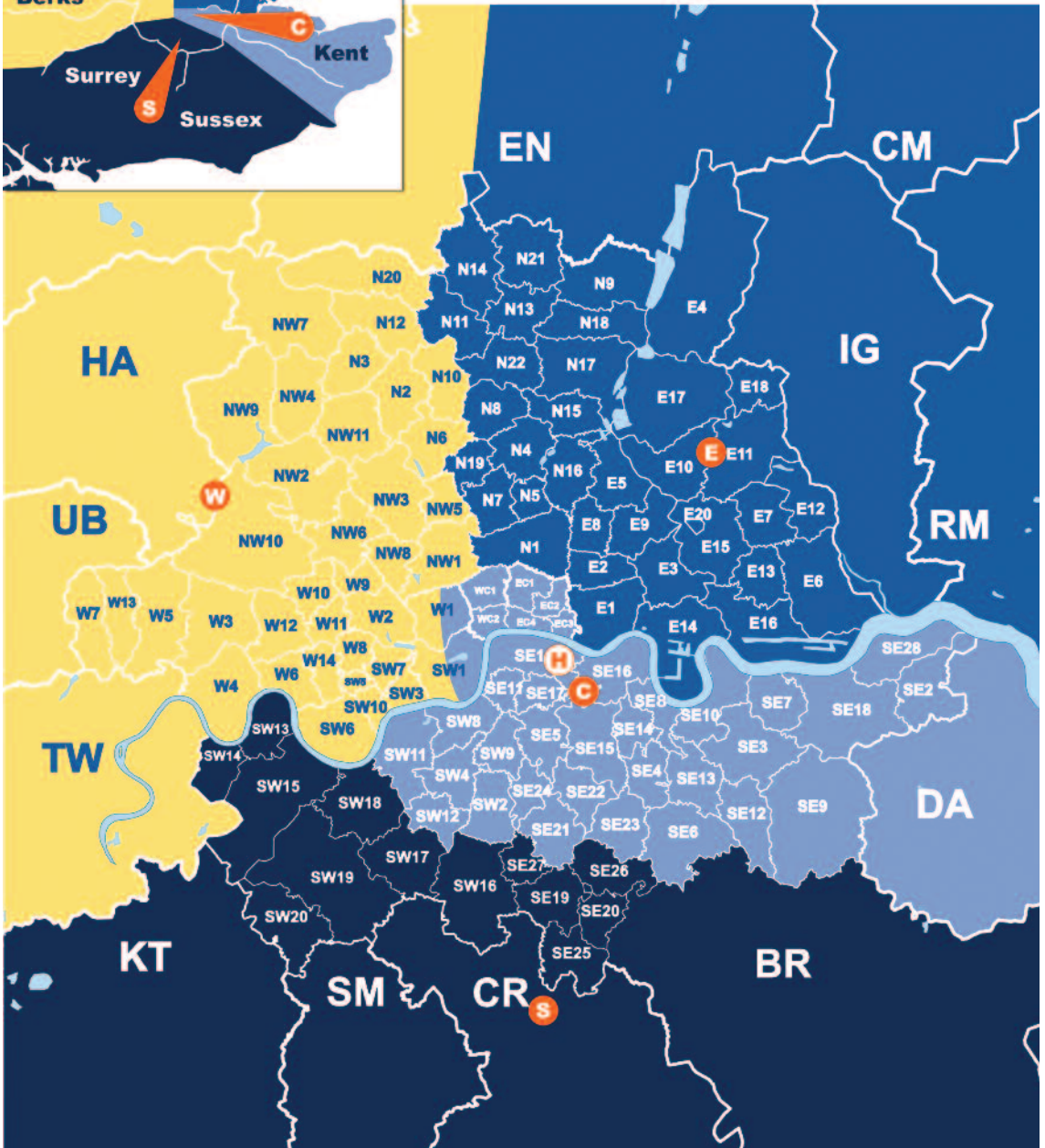
**0330 363 33 33**

**[thehireman.co.uk](http://thehireman.co.uk)**

# DEPOT LOCATIONS



With depots based in and around London we are able to serve London and the Home Counties\*. If you are in London, use our postcode map to find the most suitable depot. If you are outside London, use the inset map to see which depot covers your part of the country.



**C** Central Depot & Training Centre

**W** West Depot

**E** East Depot

**S** South Depot

**H** Head Office & Accounts

\*Deliveries outside the M25 may be chargeable

**0330 363 33 33**

**thehireman.co.uk**



**0330 363 33 33**  
**thehireman.co.uk**

**Tool & Equipment Services**

■ Hire ■ Sales ■ Repairs ■ Training